Official Journal

This text is meant purely as a documentation tool and has no legal effect. The Union's institutions do not assume any liability for its contents. The authentic versions of the relevant acts, including their preambles, are those published in the Official Journal of the European Union and available in EUR-Lex. Those official texts are directly accessible through the links embedded in this document

#### ►<u>B</u>

#### **COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) No 206/2010**

#### of 12 March 2010

laying down lists of third countries, territories or parts thereof authorised for the introduction into the European Union of certain animals and fresh meat and the veterinary certification requirements

(Text with EEA relevance) ◀

(OJ L 73, 20.3.2010, p. 1)

Amended by:

No page date ►M1 Commission Regulation (EU) No 810/2010 of 15 September 2010 L 243 16 16.9.2010 ►M2 Commission Regulation (EU) No 144/2011 of 17 February 2011 L 44 7 18.2.2011 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 342/2011 of 8 April 10 9.4.2011 ►M3 L 96 2011Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 801/2011 of 9 August 27 ►M4 L 205 10.8.2011 2011 ►<u>M5</u> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1112/2011 of 3 L 287 32 4.11.2011 November 2011 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 497/2012 of 7 June ►<u>M6</u> L 152 1 13.6.2012 2012Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 546/2012 of 25 June ►M7 L 165 25 26.6.2012 2012 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 644/2012 of 16 July 17.7.2012 ► M8 L 187 18 2012 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1036/2012 of 7 13 8.11.2012 ► M9 L 308 November 2012 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1160/2012 of 7 9 ►M10 L 336 8.12.2012 December 2012 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 71/2013 of 25 January L 26 7 26.1.2013 ►<u>M11</u> 2013 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 102/2013 of 4 L 34 5.2.2013 ►M12 4 February 2013 ►<u>M13</u> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 191/2013 of 5 March L 62 22 6.3.2013 2013 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 196/2013 of 7 March L 65 13 8.3.2013 ►M14 2013 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 482/2013 of 24 May L 139 6 25.5.2013 ►M15 2013 Commission Regulation (EU) No 519/2013 of 21 February 2013 ►M16 L 158 74 10.6.2013 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 556/2013 of 14 June ►M17 L 164 13 18.6.2013 2013

► <u>M18</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 780/2013 of 14 August 2013	L 219	1	15.8.2013
► <u>M19</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 854/2013 of 4 September 2013	L 237	1	5.9.2013
► <u>M20</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1044/2013 of 25 October 2013	L 284	12	26.10.2013
► <u>M21</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1218/2014 of 13 November 2014	L 329	20	14.11.2014
► <u>M22</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/604 of 16 April 2015	L 100	60	17.4.2015
► <u>M23</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/917 of 15 June 2015	L 149	11	16.6.2015
► <u>M24</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/535 of 5 April 2016	L 89	8	6.4.2016
► <u>M25</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/922 of 10 June 2016	L 154	21	11.6.2016
► <u>M26</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1248 of 28 July 2016	L 204	112	29.7.2016
► <u>M27</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1832 of 17 October 2016	L 280	13	18.10.2016
► <u>M28</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/384 of 2 March 2017	L 59	3	7.3.2017
► <u>M29</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/731 of 25 April 2017	L 108	7	26.4.2017
► <u>M30</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1162 of 1 July 2019	L 182	1	8.7.2019
► <u>M31</u>	Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2124 of 10 October 2019	L 321	73	12.12.2019

#### Corrected by:

- ►<u>C1</u> Corrigendum, OJ L 146, 11.6.2010, p. 1 (206/2010)
- ► <u>C2</u> Corrigendum, OJ L 49, 24.2.2011, p. 53 (144/2011)
- ►<u>C3</u> Corrigendum, OJ L 63, 10.3.2011, p. 28 (144/2011)
- ► <u>C4</u> Corrigendum, OJ L 238, 6.9.2013, p. 23 (780/2013)
- ►<u>C5</u> Corrigendum, OJ L 29, 5.2.2015, p. 16 (780/2013)
- ▶<u>C6</u> Corrigendum, OJ L 146, 3.6.2016, p. 37 (2016/535)

#### **COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) No 206/2010**

#### of 12 March 2010

laying down lists of third countries, territories or parts thereof authorised for the introduction into the European Union of certain animals and fresh meat and the veterinary certification requirements

(Text with EEA relevance)

#### CHAPTER I

#### SUBJECT MATTER, SCOPE AND DEFINITIONS

#### Article 1

#### Subject matter and scope

1. This Regulation lays down the veterinary certification requirements for the introduction into the Union of consignments containing the following live animals or fresh meat:

(a) ungulates;

- (b) the animals listed in Part 2 of Annex IV;
- (c) fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding meat preparations, of ungulates and equidae.

2. This Regulation lays down the lists of third countries, territories or parts thereof from which the consignments referred to in paragraph 1 may be introduced into the Union.

▼<u>M18</u>

#### ▼<u>C1</u>

4. This Regulation shall apply without prejudice to any specific certification requirements laid down in other Union acts or in agreements concluded by the Union with third countries.

#### Article 2

#### Definitions

For the purposes of this Regulation, the following definitions shall apply:

(a) 'ungulates' means ungulates as defined in Article 2(d) of Directive 2004/68/EC;

# ▼<u>B</u> ▼<u>C1</u>

- (b) 'fresh meat' means fresh meat as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (c) 'equidae' means equidae as defined in Article 2(b) of Council Directive 90/426/EEC (<sup>1</sup>);
- (d) 'holding' means a farm or other officially supervised agricultural, industrial or commercial undertaking, including zoos, amusement parks and wildlife or hunting reserves where live animals are regularly kept or bred.

#### CHAPTER II

# CONDITIONS FOR THE INTRODUCTION OF LIVE ANIMALS INTO THE UNION

#### Article 3

#### General conditions for the introduction of ungulates into the Union

Consignments of ungulates shall only be introduced into the Union if they comply with the following conditions:

- (a) they come from the third countries, territories or parts thereof listed in columns 1, 2 and 3 of the table set out in Part 1 of Annex I for which there is a model veterinary certificate corresponding to the consignment concerned listed in column 4 of the table in Part 1 of Annex I;
- (b) they are accompanied by the appropriate veterinary certificate, drawn up in accordance with the relevant model veterinary certificate set out in Part 2 of Annex I, taking into account the specific conditions indicated in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of that Annex, and completed and signed by an official veterinarian of the exporting third country;
- (c) they comply with the requirements set out in the veterinary certificate referred to in point (b), including:
  - (i) the supplementary guarantees laid down in that certificate, where indicated in column 5 of the table in Part 1 of Annex I;
  - (ii) any additional veterinary certification requirements that the Member State of destination may impose in accordance with Union veterinary legislation and which are included in the certificate.

<sup>(&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>) OJ L 224, 18.8.1990, p. 42.

#### Article 3a

#### Conditions for the introduction of ungulates intended for an approved body, institute or centre

By way of derogation from Article 3, the competent authority of a 1. Member State may authorise the introduction into its territory of consignments of ungulates of the species listed in Tables 1, 2 and 3 of Part 1 of Annex VI where those consignments are destined for an approved body, institute or centre, provided that the following conditions are complied with:

- (a) an assessment has been carried out by the competent authority of the Member State of destination of the animal health risks that each of the consignments may present for the Union;
- (b) the consignments concerned come from a third country, territory or part thereof which is included in one of the lists set out in:
  - (i) Part 1 of Annex I or in Part 1 of Annex II to this Regulation,
  - (ii) Decision 2004/211/EC (1), Decision 2007/777/EC (2), Regulation (EC) No 798/2008 (3), Regulation (EC) No 119/2009 (4), Regulation (EU) No 605/2010 (5),
- (c) the ungulates originate from a body, institute or centre in a third country, territory or part thereof, referred to in point (a), which is included in a list established in accordance with Article 3c;
- (d) the ungulates have been quarantined in a vector-protected facility at the premises of the body, institute or centre referred to in point (c) for the period provided for in the relevant certificates;
- (e) the ungulates are conveyed directly to an approved body, institute or centre in the Member State of destination:
- (f) the ungulates are accompanied by an appropriate veterinary certificate, drawn up in accordance with the relevant model of veterinary certificate referred to in Tables 1, 2 and 3 in Part 1 of Annex VI and set out in Part 2 of that Annex;
- (g) the ungulates comply with the requirements set out in the model of veterinary certificate referred to in point (f).

The Member State of destination shall inform the Commission and the other Member States in the Standing Committee on the Food Chain and Animal Health of the authorisation granted pursuant to the first subparagraph, prior to the introduction of the ungulates into their territory.

#### ▼M18

<sup>(1)</sup> OJ L 73, 11.3.2004, p. 1.

<sup>(&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>) OJ L 312, 30.11.2007, p. 49.
(<sup>3</sup>) OJ L 226, 23.8.2008, p. 1.

<sup>(&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>) OJ L 39, 10.2.2009, p. 12.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(5)</sup> OJ L 175, 10.7.2010, p. 1.<sup>1</sup>

2. Where exceptional circumstances render compliance with points (c) and (d) of paragraph 1 impossible, the competent authority of the Member State of destination may authorise the introduction, into its territory, of ungulates of the species listed in Tables 1, 2 and 3 of Part 1 of Annex VI from *other holdings* which do not comply with the requirements laid down in those points, provided that the requirements laid down in points (a), (b) and (e) to (g) of paragraph 1 are complied with and that the following additional conditions are met:

- (a) a prior application for a permit has been made by the owner, or a natural person representing that owner, and the Member State of destination has granted such permit after having carried out a risk assessment that has indicated that the introduction of the ungulates concerned into its territory does not constitute an animal health risk for the Union;
- (b) the ungulates have been quarantined in the third country, territory or part thereof of origin under official supervision for the time necessary for them to meet the animal health conditions set out in the model of veterinary certificate referred to in point (f):
  - (i) at a place approved by the competent authority of the third country, territory or part thereof of origin of the animals;
  - (ii) in accordance with the arrangements prescribed in the permit that shall provide at least the same guarantees as those laid down in points (a), (b) and (e) to (g) of paragraph 1.

Where ungulates are introduced into the Union pursuant to the first subparagraph, they shall be quarantined in an approved body, institute or centre *of destination* for at least six months from the time of introduction into the Union, during which period the requirements provided for in Article 8(1)(a) of Council Directive 90/425/EEC may be applied by the competent authorities.

The Member State authorising the introduction of ungulates pursuant to the first subparagraph shall inform the Commission and the other Member States in the Standing Committee on the Food Chain and Animal Health of such authorisation, prior to the introduction of the ungulates into its territory.

#### Article 3b

#### Conditions for the entry and transit of ungulates intended for an approved body, institute or centre through the territory of Member States other than the Member State of destination

The transit of the ungulates referred to in Article 3a through a Member State other than the Member State of destination shall be permitted only subject to the authorisation of the competent authority of the Member State of transit. Such authorisation may be granted only on the basis of a risk assessment by that competent authority, in view of the information submitted to it by the Member State of destination.

The Member State of destination shall inform the Commission and the other Member States in the Standing Committee on the Food Chain and Animal Health, prior to the transit, when authorising the introduction of animals under the conditions provided for in Article 3a.

#### ▼<u>M18</u>

#### Article 3c

#### List of approved bodies, institutes or centres in third countries, territories and parts thereof

1. Following an assessment of compliance with the conditions laid down in paragraph 2, each Member State may establish a list of bodies, institutes and centres from which the introduction of ungulates into its territory may be authorised pursuant to Article 3a(1).

2. A body, institute or centre in a third country, territory or part thereof shall only be included in the list referred to in paragraph 1 where the following conditions are complied with:

- (a) the body, institute or centre complies with the requirements set out in Part 3 of Annex VI;
- (b) the body, institute or centre is approved by the competent authority of the third country, territory or part thereof where that body, institute or centre is situated;
- (c) the competent authority of the third country, territory or part thereof provides sufficient guarantees that the conditions concerning the approval of bodies, institutes or centres set out in Part 4 of Annex VI are complied with.

3. A Member State may include in the list referred to in paragraph (1) bodies, institutes or centres in third countries which are already included in such a list established by another Member State, without having assessed compliance with the conditions laid down in paragraph 2.

4. Member States shall keep the lists referred to in paragraph (1) up to date, taking into account in particular any suspension or withdrawal of the approval granted by the competent authority of a third country, territory or part thereof to the bodies, institutes or centres situated therein and included in those lists.

5. Member States shall make available to the public, by means of Internet-based information pages, the lists referred to in paragraph 1 and shall keep those Internet-based information pages up to date.

6. Member States shall communicate the Internet address of their Internet-based information pages to the Commission.

#### Article 4

# Conditions for the assembly centres for certain consignments of ungulates

1. Consignments of ungulates which contain live animals from more than one holding shall only be introduced into the Union if they are assembled in assembly centres approved by the competent authority of the third country, territory or part thereof of origin of the animals in accordance with the requirements set out in Part 5 of Annex I.

#### ▼<u>M18</u>

#### ▼<u>M18</u>

2. Consignments of ungulates introduced into the Union in accordance with Article 3a or Article 6 shall not originate from more than one holding and shall not be assembled in assembly centres.

### ▼<u>C1</u>

#### Article 5

# Protocols for the standardisation of materials and sampling and testing procedures for ungulates

Where sampling and testing is required by the veterinary certificates listed in column 4 of the table in Part 1 of Annex I for the diseases listed in Part 6 of that Annex, for the introduction into the Union of consignments of ungulates, such sampling and testing shall be carried out by or under the control of the competent authority of the third country of origin in accordance with the Protocols for the standard-isation of materials and testing procedures set out in Part 6 of that Annex.

#### Article 6

#### Special conditions for certain consignments of ungulates imported into St Pierre and Miquelon and introduced into the Union

Consignments of ungulates of the species listed in the table in Part 7 of Annex I which were introduced into St Pierre and Miquelon less than six months prior to the date of shipment from St Pierre and Miquelon to the Union shall only be introduced into the Union if:

- (a) they comply with the residence and quarantine requirements set out in Chapter 1 of that Part;
- (b) they have been tested in accordance with the animal health test requirements set out in Chapter 2 of that Part.

#### Article 7

# General conditions for the introduction into the Union of certain species of bees

1. Consignments of bees of the species listed in table 1 of Part 2 of Annex IV shall only be introduced into the Union from third countries or territories:

- (a) listed in Part 1 of Annex II;
- (b) where the presence of the American foulbrood, the small hive beetle (*Aethina tumida*) and the Tropilaelaps mite (*Tropilaelaps* spp.) is subject to compulsory notification throughout the whole territory of the third country or territory concerned.

2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1(a), consignments of bees may be introduced into the Union from a part of a third country or territory listed in Part 1 of Annex II which is:

- (a) a geographically and epidemiologically isolated part of the third country or territory
- (b) listed in the third column of the table in Section 1 of Part 1 of Annex IV.

When that derogation is applied, the introduction into the Union of consignments of bees shall be prohibited from all other parts of the third country or territory concerned not listed in the third column of the table in Section 1 of Part 1 of Annex IV.

3. Consignments of bees of the species listed in table 1 of Part 2 of Annex IV shall consist of either:

- (a) cages of queen bees (*Apis mellifera* and *Bombus* spp.), each containing one single queen bee with a maximum of 20 accompanying attendants; or
- (b) containers of bumble bees (*Bombus* spp.), each containing a colony of a maximum of 200 adult bumble bees.

4. Consignments of bees of the species listed in table 1 of Part 2 of Annex IV shall:

- (a) be accompanied by the appropriate veterinary certificate, drawn up in accordance with the relevant model veterinary certificate set out in Part 2 of Annex IV, and completed and signed by an official inspector of the exporting third country;
- (b) comply with the veterinary requirements set out in the veterinary certificate referred to in point (a).

#### Article 8

# General conditions concerning the transport of live animals to the Union

During the period after loading in the third country of origin and before arrival at the border inspection post of introduction into the Union, consignments of live animals shall not be:

- (a) transported together with live animals that:
  - (i) are not intended for introduction into the Union; or
  - (ii) are of a lower health status;

#### ▼<u>M18</u>

(b) unloaded in, or when transported by air, moved to another aircraft, or transported by road, by rail, or moved on foot through a third country, territory or part thereof which is not authorised for imports of the animals concerned into the Union.

#### Article 9

#### Time limit for the period of transport to the Union of live animals

Consignments of live animals shall only be introduced into the Union where the consignment arrives at the border inspection post of introduction into the Union within 10 days of the date of issue of the appropriate veterinary certificate.

In the case of transport by sea, that period of 10 days shall be extended by an additional period corresponding to the duration of the journey by sea, as certified by a signed declaration of the master of the ship, drawn up in accordance with Part 3 of Annex I and attached in its original form to the veterinary certificate.

#### Article 10

#### Special conditions regarding the spraying of consignments of live animals transported by air to the Union

Where consignments of live animals, excluding consignments of bees, are transported by air, the crate or container in which they are transported and the surrounding area shall be sprayed with an appropriate insecticide.

That spraying shall be carried out immediately prior to the closing of the aircraft doors after loading, and after any subsequent opening of the doors in a third country, until the aircraft reaches its final destination.

The captain of the aircraft shall certify that the spraying has been carried out by signing a declaration, drawn up in accordance with Part 4 of Annex I and attached in its original form to the veterinary certificate.

#### Article 11

#### Conditions to be applied following the introduction into the Union of certain consignments of ungulates

#### ▼<u>M18</u>

1. Following their introduction into the Union, consignments of ungulates, other than those referred to in Article 3a shall be conveyed in a vector-protected means of transport without delay to the holding of destination.

Those ungulates shall remain on that holding for a period of at least 30 days, unless they are dispatched directly to a slaughterhouse.

### ▼<u>C1</u>

2. Following their introduction into the Union, consignments of ungulates intended for immediate slaughter shall be conveyed without delay to the slaughterhouse of destination where they shall be slaughtered within five working days from the date of arrival at the slaughterhouse.

#### Article 12

# Specific conditions concerning the transit through third countries of certain consignments of ungulates

Where specific condition I of Part 1 of Annex I applies, in order to allow consignments of the ungulates referred to in that condition originating in one Member State and destined for another Member State, to transit through a third country, territory or part thereof which is listed in the table in Part 1 of Annex I but for which there is no corresponding model veterinary certificate for consignments of the ungulates concerned indicated in column 4 of that table, the following conditions shall apply:

- (a) for bovine animals for fattening:
  - (i) the holdings of final destination must be designated in advance by the competent authority of the final destination;
  - (ii) the live animals comprised in the consignment must not be moved from the holding of final destination unless for immediate slaughter;
  - (iii) all movements of live animals into and out of the holding of final destination must be carried out under the control of the competent authority as long as the animals comprising the consignment are kept at the holding.
- (b) for ungulates for immediate slaughter, Article 11(2) shall apply.

#### ▼<u>M8</u>

#### Article 12a

#### Derogation for the transit of certain consignments of live bovine animals for breeding and production through Lithuania

1. The transit by road through Lithuania of consignments of live bovine animals for breeding and production coming from the Russian region of Kaliningrad and consigned to a destination outside the Union shall be authorised subject to compliance with the following conditions:

- (a) the animals enter Lithuania at the border inspection post at Kybartai road and exit Lithuania at the border inspection post of Medininkai;
- (b) the animals are transported in containers on road vehicles sealed with a serially numbered seal at the border inspection post of introduction into the Union at Kybartai road, by the veterinary services of the competent authority of Lithuania;
- (c) the documents referred to in the third indent of Article 7 (1) of Council Directive 91/496/EEC, including the duly completed veterinary certificate in accordance with the model veterinary certificate 'BOV-X-TRANSIT-RU' set out in Part 2 of Annex I to this Regulation, accompanying the animals from the border inspection post Kybartai road to the border inspection post Medininkai are stamped 'ONLY FOR TRANSIT FROM THE RUSSIAN REGION OF KALININGRAD VIA LITHUANIA' on each page by the official veterinarian of the competent authority responsible for the border inspection post at Kybartai road;

# **▼** M8

(f) the animals are accompanied by a health certificate that allows unhindered entry into Belarus and a veterinary certificate issued for the place of destination of the animals in Russia.

#### ▼<u>M31</u>

#### ▼M8

3. In case of any irregularity or emergency during the transit, the Member State of transit shall apply the measures provided for in the second indent of Article 8(1) (b) of Directive 90/425/EEC (<sup>1</sup>) as appropriate.

#### ▼<u>M31</u>

#### ▼<u>C1</u>

#### Article 13

#### Conditions to be applied following the introduction into the Union of consignments of bees referred to in Article 7

1. Consignments of queen bees referred to in Article 7(3)(a) shall be conveyed without delay to the designated place of final destination where the hives shall be placed under the control of the competent authority and the queen bees transferred to new cages before being introduced to local colonies.

2. The cages, attendants, and other material that accompanied the queen bees from the third country of origin shall be sent to a laboratory designated by the competent authority for examination for the presence of:

(a) the small hive beetle (Aethina tumida), their eggs or larvae;

(b) signs of the Tropilaelaps mite (Tropilaelaps spp.).

After that laboratory examination, the cages, attendants and the material shall be destroyed.

3. Consignments of bumble bees (*Bombus spp.*) referred to in Article 7(3)(b) shall be conveyed without delay to the designated place of destination.

<sup>(&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>) OJ L 224, 18.8.1990, p. 29.

Those bumble bees may stay in the container in which they were introduced into the Union until the end of the lifespan of the colony.

That container and the material that accompanied the bumble bees from the third country of origin shall be destroyed at the end of the lifespan of the colony at the latest.

#### ▼<u>M18</u>

#### Article 13a

#### Conditions to be applied following the introduction of consignments of ungulates intended for approved bodies, institutes or centres

1. Following their introduction into the Union, consignments of ungulates intended for approved bodies, institutes or centres shall be transported without delay to the approved body, institute or centre of destination in means of transport that are vector-protected and so constructed that the animals cannot escape and faeces, urine, litter, fodder, waste or any other material cannot flow or fall out from the vehicle or container during transportation.

2. The animals shall be kept in quarantine in vector-protected facilities on the premises of the approved body, institute or centre of the Member State of destination for a minimum of 30 days. After the 30 days quarantine period the animals may be moved to another approved body, institute or centre.

3. Animals introduced into an approved body, institute or centre can only be moved to a destination other than an approved body, institute or centre provided that:

- (a) at least six months have elapsed from the time of introduction into the Union, and
- (b) the movement is carried out in accordance with paragraph 4 of Annex C to Directive 92/65/EEC.

4. By way of derogation from paragraph 3, animals may leave an approved body, institute or centre before the end of the six-month period provided for in that paragraph, only where the following conditions are complied with:

- (a) the animals are exported to a third country, territory or part thereof;
- (b) for the purpose of their export as referred to in a) the animals are transported in means of transport that are vector-protected and so constructed that the animals cannot escape and faeces, urine, litter, fodder, waste or any other material cannot flow or fall out from the vehicle or container during transportation.

#### CHAPTER III

# CONDITIONS FOR THE INTRODUCTION OF FRESH MEAT INTO THE UNION

#### Article 14

#### General conditions for the importation of fresh meat

Consignments of fresh meat intended for human consumption shall only be imported into the Union if they comply with the following conditions:

- (a) they come from the third countries, territories or parts thereof listed in columns 1, 2 and 3 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II for which there is a model veterinary certificate corresponding to the consignment concerned listed in column 4 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II;
- (b) they are presented at the border inspection post of introduction into the Union accompanied by the appropriate veterinary certificate, drawn up in accordance with the relevant model veterinary certificate set out in Part 2 of Annex II, taking into account the specific conditions indicated in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of that Annex, and completed and signed by an official veterinarian of the exporting third country;
- (c) they comply with the requirements set out in the veterinary certificate referred to in point (b), including:
  - (i) the supplementary guarantees laid down in that certificate, where indicated in column 5 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II;
  - (ii) any additional veterinary certification requirements that the Member State of destination may impose in accordance with Union veterinary legislation and which are included in the certificate.

#### Article 15

# Conditions to be applied following the importation of unskinned carcases of wild cloven-hoofed game

In accordance with Article 8(2) of Council Directive 97/78/EC (<sup>1</sup>), consignments of unskinned carcases of wild cloven-hoofed game for human consumption after further processing shall be conveyed without delay to the processing establishment of destination.

<sup>(&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>) OJ L 24, 30.1.1998, p. 9.

#### Article 16

#### Transit and storage of fresh meat

The introduction into the Union of consignments of fresh meat not intended for importation into the Union but destined for a third country either by immediate transit or after storage in the Union in accordance with Article 12(4) and Article 13 of Directive 97/78/EC, shall only be authorised if the consignments comply with the following conditions:

- (a) they come from the third countries, territories or parts thereof listed in columns 1, 2 and 3 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II, for which there is a model veterinary certificate corresponding to the consignment concerned listed in column 4 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II;
- (b) they comply with the specific animal health requirements for the consignment concerned, as set out in the relevant model veterinary certificate referred to in point (a);
- (c) they are accompanied by a veterinary certificate, drawn up in accordance with the model veterinary certificate set out in Annex III, and completed and signed by an official veterinarian of the exporting third country;
- (d) they are certified as acceptable for transit, including for storage as appropriate, on the common veterinary entry document referred to in Article 2(1) of Commission Regulation (EC) No 136/2004 (<sup>1</sup>), signed by the official veterinarian of the border inspection post of introduction into the Union.

#### Article 17

#### Derogation for transit through Latvia, Lithuania and Poland

1. By way of derogation from Article 16 the transit by road or by rail through the Union, between the designated border inspection posts in Latvia, Lithuania and Poland listed in Commission Decision 2009/821/EC (<sup>2</sup>), of consignments coming from and destined to Russia directly or via another third country shall be authorised provided that the following conditions are complied with:

(a) the consignment is sealed with a serially numbered seal at the border inspection post of introduction into the Union by the veterinary services of the competent authority.

▼<u>M31</u>

<sup>(&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>) OJ L 21, 28.1.2004, p. 11.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(2)</sup> OJ L 296, 12.11.2009, p. 1.

#### Article 17a

#### Derogation for transit through Croatia of consignments coming from Bosnia and Herzegovina and destined to third countries

1. By way of derogation from Article 16, the direct transit by road through the Union, between the border inspection post of Nova Sela and the border inspection post of Ploče, of consignments coming from Bosnia and Herzegovina and destined to third countries shall be authorised provided that the following conditions are complied with:

(a) the consignment is sealed with a serially numbered seal by the official veterinarian at the border inspection post of entry.

#### ▼<u>M31</u>

▼<u>C1</u>

#### CHAPTER IV

#### GENERAL, TRANSITIONAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS

#### Article 18

#### Certification

The veterinary certificates required by this Regulation shall be completed in accordance with the explanatory notes set out in Annex V.

However, that requirement shall not preclude the use of electronic certification or of other agreed systems, harmonised at Union level.

#### Article 19

#### **Transitional provisions**

#### ▼<u>M1</u>

For a transitional period those consignments of live animals, except bees coming from the State of Hawaii, and fresh meat intended for human consumption certified before 30 November 2010 in accordance with Decisions 79/542/EEC and 2003/881/EC may continue to be introduced into the Union until 31 May 2011.

#### ▼<u>C1</u>

#### Article 20

#### Repeal

Decision 2003/881/EC is repealed.

#### Article 21

#### Entry into force

This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

#### ▼<u>M17</u>

#### ANNEX I

### UNGULATES

# ▼<u>M8</u>

#### PART 1

#### List of third countries, territories or parts thereof (\*)

	ISO code and name of	Code of	Description of third country, territory or part	Veterinary certificat	e	Specific
	third country	Territory	thereof	Model(s)	SG	conditions
	1	2	3	4	5	6
▼ <u>M28</u>						
	CA — Canada	CA-0	Whole country	POR-X, BOV-X, OVI-X, OVI-Y, RUM (**)		IVb IX V XIII (*****)
▼ <u>M8</u>	CH – Switzerland	CH-0	Whole country	(***)		
				BOV-X,OVI-X, RUM		
	CL – Chile	CL-0	Whole country	POR-X, SUI	В	
	GL – Greenland	GL-0	Whole country	OVI-X, RUM		V
▼ <u>M16</u>						
▼ <u>M8</u>						
	IS – Iceland	IS-0	Whole country	BOV-X, BOV-Y RUM, OVI-X, OVI-Y		
				POR-X, POR-Y	В	
	ME - Montenegro	ME-0	Whole country			I
▼ <u>M30</u>						
	MK-The Republic of North Macedonia	MK-0	Whole country			I
▼ <u>M22</u>						
	NZ – New Zealand	NZ-0	Whole country	BOV-X, BOV-Y, RUM, POR-X, POR-Y OVI-X, OVI-Y		III V XII
▼ <u>M8</u>						
	PM – St Pierre and Miquelon	PM-0	Whole country	BOV-X, BOV-Y, RUM, OVI-X, OVI-Y CAM		

	ISO code and name of	Code of	Description of third country, territory or part	Veterinary certifica	Veterinary certificate	
	third country	Territory	thereof	Model(s)	SG	conditions
	1 2 3		3	4	5	6
	RS – Serbia (*****)	RS-0	Whole country			I
		RU-0	Whole country			
	RU – Russia	RU-1	Whole country except the region of Kaliningrad			
		RU-2	Region of Kaliningrad	BOV-X-TRANSIT- RU		X
12						
	US – United States	US-0	Whole country	POR-X	D	

#### ▼M8

(\*) Without prejudice to specific certification requirements provided for by any relevant agreement between the Union and third countries.

- (\*\*) Exclusively for live animals other than animals belonging to the cervidae species.
- (\*\*\*) Certificates in accordance with the Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products (OJ L 114, 30.4.2002, p. 132).
- ►<u>M30</u>
- (\*\*\*\*\*) Not including Kosovo under UNSCR 1244/99.

Specific Conditions (see footnotes in each certificate)

**'I':** for transit through the territory of a third country of live animals for immediate slaughter or live bovine animals for fattening which are consigned from a Member State and destined to another Member State in lorries which have been sealed with a serially numbered seal.

The seal number must be entered on the health certificate issued in accordance with the model laid down in Annex F to Directive 64/432/EEC (<sup>1</sup>) for live bovine animals for slaughter and fattening and in accordance with Model I of Annex E to Directive 91/68/EEC (<sup>2</sup>) for ovine and caprine animals for slaughter.

In addition, the seal must be intact on arrival at the designated border inspection post of entry into the Union and the seal number recorded in the integrated computerised veterinary system of the Union (TRACES).

▼<u>M30</u>

The certificate must be stamped at the exit point of the Union by the competent veterinary authority prior to transiting one or more third countries, with the following wording 'ONLY FOR TRANSIT BETWEEN DIFFERENT PARTS OF THE EUROPEAN UNION VIA THE REPUBLIC OF NORTH MACEDONIA/MONTENEGRO/ SERBIA (\*) (\*\*)'.

▼<u>M8</u>

Bovine animals for fattening must be transported directly to the holding of destination designated by the competent veterinary authority of destination. Those animals must not be moved from that holding unless for immediate slaughter.

**'II':** territory recognised as having an official tuberculosis-free status for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate BOV-X.

#### (1) OJ 121, 29.7.1964, p. 1977/64.

#### ▼ M8

<sup>(\*)</sup> Delete country as applicable.

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> Serbia, not including Kosovo under UNSCR 1244/99.

- **'III':** territory recognised as having an official brucellosis-free status for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate BOV-X.
- **'IVa':** territory recognised as having an official enzootic-bovine-leukosis (EBL) free status for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate BOV –X.
- **'IVb':** recognised as having officially enzootic-bovine-leukosis (EBL)-free herds equivalent to the requirements set out in Annex D to Directive 64/432/EEC for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate BOV–X.
- **'V':** territory recognised as having an official brucellosis-free status for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate OVI-X.
- 'VI': Geographical constraints:
- **'VII':** territory recognised as having an official tuberculosis-free status for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate RUM.
- **'VIII':** territory recognised as having an official brucellosis-free status for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate RUM.
- **'IX':** territory recognised as having an official Aujeszky's disease -free status for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate POR-X.
- **'X':** Only for transit through Lithuania of bovine animals for breeding and/or production from the Kaliningrad region to other regions of Russia.

▼<u>M21</u> 'XI':

holdings or compartments recognised as applying controlled housing conditions in accordance with Article 8 of Regulation (EC) No 2075/-2005.

# ▼<u>M22</u> 'XII':

- -
- I': territory recognised as having officially tuberculosis-free bovine herds equivalent to those recognised based on the conditions laid down in paragraphs 1 and 2 of Annex A.I to Directive 64/432/EEC, for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of veterinary certificate BOV-X or BOV-Y.

### ▼<u>M30</u>

**'XIII':** territory recognised as having an official bluetongue and epizootic haemorrhagic disease seasonally free status, for the purpose of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of veterinary certificate BOV-X, OVI-X, OVI-Y or RUM.

#### ▼<u>M8</u>

11.1.1

#### PART 2

#### **Models of Veterinary Certificates**

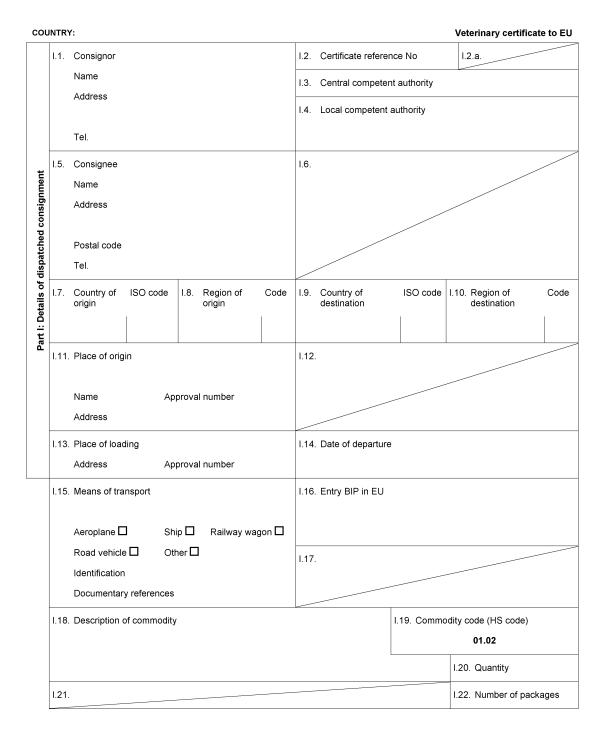
Models	
'BOV-X':	Model of veterinary certificate for domestic bovine animals (including Bubalus and Bison species and their cross-breeds) intended for breeding and/or production after importation.
'BOV-Y':	Model of veterinary certificate for domestic bovine animals (including Bubalus and Bison species and their cross-breeds) intended for immediate slaughter after importation.
'BOV-X-TRANSIT-RU':	Model of veterinary certificate for domestic bovine animals (including Bubalus and Bison species and their cross-breeds) intended for transit from the region of Kaliningrad to other regions of Russia via the territory of Lithuania.

#### ▼<u>M8</u>

▼ <u>M8</u>		
	'OVI-X':	Model of veterinary certificate for domestic ovine animals (Ovis aries) and domestic caprine animals (Capra hircus) intended for breeding and/or production after importation.
-	'OVI-Y':	Model of veterinary certificate for domestic ovine animals (Ovis aries) and domestic caprine animals (Capra hircus) intended for immediate slaughter after importation.
▼ <u>M12</u>	'POR-X':	Model of veterinary certificate for domestic porcine animals (Sus scrofa) intended for breeding and/or production after importation or intended for transit through the Union from one third country to another third country.
▼ <u>M8</u>	'POR-Y':	Model of veterinary certificate for domestic porcine animals (Sus scrofa) intended for immediate slaughter after importation.
	'RUM':	Model of veterinary certificate for animals of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine animals (including Bubalus and Bison species and their cross-breeds), Ovis aries, Capra hircus, Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae.
	'SUI':	Model of veterinary certificate for non-domestic Suidae, Tayassuidae and Tapiridae.
	'CAM':	Model of specific attestation for animals imported from St Pierre and Miquelon under the conditions provided for in Part 7 of Annex I.
	SG (Supplementary guard	intees)
▼ <u>M28</u>	'A':	guarantees regarding Bluetongue and Epizootic-haemorrhagic-disease tests on animals certified according to the model of veterinary certificates BOV-X (point II.2.1.(d)), OVI-X (point II.2.1.(d)) and RUM (point II.2.1.(c)).
▼ <u>M8</u>	'B':	guarantees regarding Swine-vesicular-disease and Classical-swine-fever tests on animals certified according to the model of veterinary certificates POR-X (point II.2.4 B) and SUI (point II.2.4 B).
	'C':	guarantees regarding Brucellosis test on animals certified according to the model of veterinary certificates POR-X (point II.2.4 C) and SUI (point II.2.4 C).
▼ <u>M12</u>	'D':	guarantees regarding vesicular stomatitis test on
		animals certified according to the model of veterinary

guarantees regarding vesicular stomatitis test on animals certified according to the model of veterinary certificate POR-X (point II.2.1(b)).

#### Model BOV-X



I.23. Seal/Container No				1.24.	
I.25. Commodities certified	for:				
Breeding 🗖	Fattenir	ng 🗖			
1.26.			I.27. For import or adr	nission into EU	
1.28. Identification of the co	ommodities				
Species (scientific name)	Breed	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Sex

	COUNTR	Y			Model BOV-X			
	II.	Health infor	mation	II.a. Certificate reference number II.b.				
	II.1	Public Heal	th Atte	ition				
		I, the unders	signed o	cial veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in this certificate:				
		II.1.1. come from holdings which have been free from any official prohibition on health grounds, for the part days in the case of brucellosis, for the past 30 days in the case of anthrax and for the past six mont the case of rabies, and, have not been in contact with animals from holdings which did not satisfy the conditions;						
ation		II.1.2. have not received:						
ertific			—	ny stilbene or thyrostatic substances,				
Part II: Certification			—	strogenic, androgenic, gestagenic or $\beta$ - agonist substances for purposes other zootechnical treatment (as defined in Directive 96/22/EC);	er than therapeutic			
<b>L</b>		II.1.3.	with re	ard to bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE):				
			(a)	ne animals are identified by a permanent identification system enabling them o the dam and herd of origin, and they have not been exposed to the following				
				) any BSE cases,				
				<ul> <li>bovine animals which, during their first year of life, were reared with the their first year of life, and which investigation has shown consumed th contaminated feed during that period, or</li> </ul>				
				<li>ii) if the results of the investigation referred to in indent (ii) are inconclusiv born in the same herd as, and within 12 months of the birth of, the BSE of the birth of, the BSE of the birth of</li>				
		( <sup>1</sup> ) ( <sup>2</sup> ) either	[(b)	there have been BSE indigenous cases in the country concerned, the anima the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone erived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Co organisation for Animal Health, was effectively enforced or after the date of bi digenous case if born after the date of the feed ban.]	meal and greaves ode of the World			
		( <sup>1</sup> ) ( <sup>3</sup> ) or	[(b)	ne animals were born after the date from which the ban on the feeding of rur nd-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants as defined in the Terres code of the World Organisation for Animal Health, was effectively enforced of irth of the last BSE indigenous case if born after the date of the feed ban.]	trial Animal Health			
		( <sup>1</sup> ) ( <sup>4</sup> ) or	[(b)	ne animals were born at least two years after the date from which the ban uminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants, errestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Healt nforced or after the date of birth of the last BSE indigenous case if born af eed ban.]	as defined in the th, was effectively			
	11.2.	Animal Hea	lth atte	ation:				
		l, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described above meet the followir requirements:						
		II.2.1.	they c certific	ne from the territory with code:	ate of issuing this			
		( <sup>1</sup> ) either	[(a)	as been free for 24 months from foot-and-mouth disease,]				
		( <sup>1</sup> ) or	[(a)	as been considered free from foot-and-mouth disease since	these animals by			

Health info	rmation	II.a. Certificate reference number II.b.
	(b)	has been free for 12 months from rinderpest, Rift valley fever, contagious boving pleuropneumonia and lumpy skin disease and for 6 months from vesicular stomatitis,
	(C)	where during the last 12 months, no vaccination against the diseases mentioned in points (a), (b and epizootic haemorrhagic disease has been carried out and imports of domestic cloven-hoofed animals vaccinated against these diseases are not permitted;
( <sup>1</sup> ) either	[(d)	has been free for 24 months from bluetongue and 12 months for epizootic haemorrhagi disease;]
( <sup>1</sup> ) ( <sup>9</sup> ) or	[(d)	has been free for 24 months from bluetongue, and the animals have reacted negatively to serological test for the detection of antibody for bluetongue and epizootic haemorrhagi disease, carried out on two occasions on samples of blood taken at the beginning of th isolation/quarantine period and at least 28 days later, on
		second of which must have been taken within 10 days before export;]
( <sup>1</sup> ) or	[(d)	has been free for 12 months from epizootic haemorrhagic disease and has not been free for 2 months from bluetongue, and the animals have been vaccinated with an inactivated vaccine, a least 60 days before the date of dispatch to the Union, against all bluetongue serotype/s. (insert serotype/s) which are those present in the source population as demonstrated through surveillance programme ( <sup>12</sup> ) in an area with a 150 km radius around the holding(s) of origi described under box reference I.11., and the animals are still within the immunity period of tim guaranteed in the specifications of the vaccine;]
( <sup>1</sup> ) ( <sup>13</sup> ) or	[(d)	is seasonally free of bluetongue and epizootic haemorrhagic disease and the animals have bee kept during the seasonally free period in the seasonally free territory since birth or for at least 6 days prior to shipment;]
( <sup>1</sup> ) ( <sup>13</sup> ) or	[(d)	is seasonally free of bluetongue and epizootic haemorrhagic disease and the animals have bee kept during the seasonally free period in the seasonally free territory for at least 28 days prior t shipment, and have reacted negatively to a serological test according to the OIE Manual for detection of antibodies for bluetongue and epizootic haemorrhagic disease, carried out at leas 28 days after the start of the residence period;]
( <sup>1</sup> ) ( <sup>13</sup> ) or	[(d)	is seasonally free of bluetongue and epizootic haemorrhagic disease and the animals have bee kept during the seasonally free period in the seasonally free territory for at least 14 days prior t shipment, and have reacted negatively to a PCR test for bluetongue virus and epizoot haemorrhagic disease virus according to the OIE Manual, carried out at least 14 days after th start of the residence period;]
II.2.2.		ave remained in the territory described under point II.2.1. since birth, or for at least the last s before dispatch to the Union and without contact with imported cloven-hoofed animals for th days;
II.2.3.		ave remained since birth or at least 40 days before dispatch in the holding(s) of origin describe pox reference I.11.:
	(a)	in and around which, in an area with a 150 km radius, there has been no case/outbreak or epizootic haemorrhagic disease during the previous 60 days,
	(b)	in and around which, in an area with a 10 km radius, there has been no case/outbreak of foo and-mouth disease, rinderpest, Rift valley fever, bluetongue, contagious bovin pleuropneumonia, lumpy skin disease and, vesicular stomatitis during the previous 40 days;
II.2.4.		e not animals to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, nor hav een vaccinated against the diseases referred to under point II.2.1.(a) and (b);
II.2.5.		me from herds that are not restricted under the national legislation pertaining to the eradication o llosis, brucellosis and enzootic bovine leukosis;
II.2.6.		me from herds recognised as officially tuberculosis-free ( <sup>6</sup> ) ( <sup>6b</sup> );

II.	Health inforr	nation	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
and	(1) (7) either	[come from a region which is reco	ognised as officially tuberculosis-free	( <sup>6</sup> );]				
	( <sup>1</sup> ) or	( <sup>1</sup> ) or [have been subjected to an intradermal tuberculin test ( <sup>8</sup> ) carried out with negative results within the past 30 days before dispatch to the Union;]						
	(1) or	[are less than six weeks old;]						
	II.2.7.	they have not been vaccinated brucellosis-free ( <sup>6</sup> ),	against brucellosis and come fro	om herds recognised as officiall				
and	( <sup>1</sup> ) ( <sup>7</sup> ) either	[come from a region which is reco	come from a region which is recognised as officially brucellosis-free ( <sup>6</sup> );]					
	(1) or	[have been subjected to at least the past 30 days before dispatch	one test for bovine brucellosis ( <sup>8</sup> ) ca to the Union;]	arried out on samples taken withi				
	(1) or	[are less than 12 months old;]						
	(1) or	[are castrated males of any age;]						
( <sup>1</sup> ) either	[11.2.8.		n an official system for the control c e either clinical or as a result of a la					
( <sup>1</sup> ) or	[11.2.8.	they come from herds recognised	as officially enzootic-bovine-leukosi	S-free ( <sup>6</sup> ) ( <sup>6a</sup> ),]				
and	( <sup>1</sup> ) ( <sup>7</sup> ) either	[come from a region which is recognised as officially enzootic-bovine-leukosis-free ( <sup>6</sup> );]						
	( <sup>1</sup> ) or	[have been subjected to an individual test for enzootic bovine leukosis ( <sup>8</sup> ) carried out with negative result on samples taken within the past 30 days before dispatch to the Union;]						
	(1) or	[are less than 12 months old;]						
	II.2.9.	they are/were (1) dispatched from	their holding(s) of origin, without pas	ssing through any market:				
	(1) either	[directly to the Union,]						
	( <sup>1</sup> ) or	[to the officially authorised asset territory described under point II.2	embly centre described under box i 2.1.,]	reference I.13. situated within the				
		and, until dispatched to the Union	n:					
		(a) they did not come in con requirements as described	ntact with other cloven-hoofed anim d in this certificate,	als not complying with the healt				
			e where, or around which, within a 10 se/outbreak of any of the diseases re					
	II.2.10.	any transport vehicles or contain loading with an officially authorise	ners in which they were loaded we ed disinfectant;	re cleaned and disinfected befor				
	II.2.11.	hey were examined by an official veterinarian within 24 hours of loading and showed no clinical sign of disease;						
	II.2.12.	means of transport described und	ch to the Union on der box reference I.15. that were clea fectant and so constructed that faec ontainer during transportation.	ned and disinfected before loadin				
II.3.	Animal tran	sport attestation						

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described above have been treated before and at the time of loading in accordance with the relevant provisions of Regulation (EC) No 1/2005, in particular as regards watering and feeding, and they are fit for the intended transport.

	Health info	ormation		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
( <sup>1</sup> ) ( <sup>11</sup> )	) [II.4. Specific	require	ements		
	II.4.1.	Acco	rding to official information has been recorded in the	, no clinical or pathological evidence e holding(s) of origin referred to in l	
			,	faranaa   20 .	
	II.4.2.	the a	nimals referred to in box re		
		(a)	have been isolated in ac immediately prior to disp	ccommodation approved by the comp atch for export,	petent authority for the last 30 days
		(b)		a serological test for IBR on sera tal esults, and all animals in isolation hav	
		(C)	have not been vaccinate	d against IBR.]	
Notes					
	certificate is me ing and/or prod		lomestic bovine animals (ir	cluding Bubalus and Bison species a	and their cross-breeds) intended fo
				out delay to the holding of destinat	
	•	,		tside the holding, except in the case of	of a dispatch to a slaughterhouse.
Part I		,		tside the holding, except in the case of	of a dispatch to a slaughterhouse.
				uside the holding, except in the case of ory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex I	
— E	:	.8:	Provide the code of territ	ory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex I any, must fulfil the conditions for its	to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.
— E	: Box reference I.	8: 13:	Provide the code of territ The assembly centre, if Annex I to Regulation (E Registration number (rai	ory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex I any, must fulfil the conditions for its	to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. approval, as laid down in Part 5 o es), flight number (aircraft) or name
E E	Box reference I. Box reference I.	8: 13: 15:	Provide the code of territ The assembly centre, if Annex I to Regulation (E Registration number (rai (ship) is to be provided. entry into the Union.	ory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex I any, must fulfil the conditions for its U) No 206/2010. ilway wagons or container and lorrie	to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. approval, as laid down in Part 5 o es), flight number (aircraft) or name he consignor must inform the BIP o
E	Box reference I. Box reference I. Box reference I.	8: 13: 15: 23:	Provide the code of territ The assembly centre, if Annex I to Regulation (E Registration number (rai (ship) is to be provided. entry into the Union. For containers or boxes	ory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex I any, must fulfil the conditions for its U) No 206/2010. Ilway wagons or container and lorrie In case of unloading and reloading, th s, the container number and the sea	to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. approval, as laid down in Part 5 or es), flight number (aircraft) or name he consignor must inform the BIP or
E E	Box reference I. Box reference I. Box reference I. Box reference I.	8: 13: 15: 23:	Provide the code of territ The assembly centre, if Annex I to Regulation (E Registration number (rai (ship) is to be provided. entry into the Union. For containers or boxes included. Identification system: Th An individual number wh	ory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex I any, must fulfil the conditions for its U) No 206/2010. Ilway wagons or container and lorrie In case of unloading and reloading, th s, the container number and the sea	to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. approval, as laid down in Part 5 o es), flight number (aircraft) or name he consignor must inform the BIP o al number (if applicable) should be
E E	Box reference I. Box reference I. Box reference I. Box reference I.	8: 13: 15: 23:	Provide the code of territ The assembly centre, if Annex I to Regulation (E Registration number (rai (ship) is to be provided. entry into the Union. For containers or boxes included. Identification system: Th An individual number wh system (such as tag, tatt	ory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex I any, must fulfil the conditions for its U) No 206/2010. Ilway wagons or container and lorrie In case of unloading and reloading, th s, the container number and the sea e animals must bear: nich permits tracing of their premises oos, brand, chip, transponder). s the ISO code of the exporting co	to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. approval, as laid down in Part 5 o es), flight number (aircraft) or name he consignor must inform the BIP o al number (if applicable) should be s of origin. Specify the identification
E E	Box reference I. Box reference I. Box reference I. Box reference I.	8: 13: 15: 23:	Provide the code of territ The assembly centre, if Annex I to Regulation (E Registration number (rai (ship) is to be provided. entry into the Union. For containers or boxes included. Identification system: Th An individual number wh system (such as tag, tatt An ear tag that include: permit tracing of their pre-	ory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex I any, must fulfil the conditions for its U) No 206/2010. Ilway wagons or container and lorrie In case of unloading and reloading, th s, the container number and the sea e animals must bear: nich permits tracing of their premises oos, brand, chip, transponder). s the ISO code of the exporting co	to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. approval, as laid down in Part 5 o es), flight number (aircraft) or name the consignor must inform the BIP o al number (if applicable) should be s of origin. Specify the identification puntry. The individual number mus
E E	Box reference I. Box reference I. Box reference I. Box reference I.	8: 13: 15: 23:	Provide the code of territ The assembly centre, if Annex I to Regulation (E Registration number (rai (ship) is to be provided. entry into the Union. For containers or boxes included. Identification system: Th An individual number wh system (such as tag, tatt An ear tag that include: permit tracing of their pre-	ory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex I any, must fulfil the conditions for its U) No 206/2010. Ilway wagons or container and lorrie In case of unloading and reloading, th a, the container number and the sea e animals must bear: nich permits tracing of their premises oos, brand, chip, transponder). s the ISO code of the exporting co emises of origin. t "Bos", "Bison" and "Bubalus" as app	to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. approval, as laid down in Part 5 o es), flight number (aircraft) or name he consignor must inform the BIP o al number (if applicable) should be s of origin. Specify the identification puntry. The individual number mus
E E	Box reference I. Box reference I. Box reference I. Box reference I.	8: 13: 15: 23:	Provide the code of territ The assembly centre, if Annex I to Regulation (E Registration number (rai (ship) is to be provided. entry into the Union. For containers or boxes included. Identification system: Th An individual number wf system (such as tag, tatt An ear tag that include permit tracing of their pre-	ory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex I any, must fulfil the conditions for its U) No 206/2010. Ilway wagons or container and lorrie In case of unloading and reloading, th a, the container number and the sea e animals must bear: nich permits tracing of their premises oos, brand, chip, transponder). s the ISO code of the exporting co emises of origin. t "Bos", "Bison" and "Bubalus" as app m/yyyy).	to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. approval, as laid down in Part 5 o es), flight number (aircraft) or name he consignor must inform the BIP o al number (if applicable) should be s of origin. Specify the identification puntry. The individual number mus
E E	Box reference I. Box reference I. Box reference I. Box reference I.	8: 13: 15: 23:	Provide the code of territ The assembly centre, if Annex I to Regulation (E Registration number (rai (ship) is to be provided. entry into the Union. For containers or boxes included. Identification system: Th An individual number wf system (such as tag, tatt An ear tag that include permit tracing of their pre Species: Select amongs Age: Date of birth (dd/mr	ory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex I any, must fulfil the conditions for its U) No 206/2010. ilway wagons or container and lorrie In case of unloading and reloading, th s, the container number and the sea e animals must bear: nich permits tracing of their premises oos, brand, chip, transponder). s the ISO code of the exporting co emises of origin. t "Bos", "Bison" and "Bubalus" as app m/yyyy). ale, C = castrated).	to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. approval, as laid down in Part 5 o es), flight number (aircraft) or name he consignor must inform the BIP o al number (if applicable) should be s of origin. Specify the identification puntry. The individual number mus

(1) Keep as appropriate.

(<sup>2</sup>) Only if the animals were born and continuously reared in a country or region or countries or regions classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as countries or regions posing a negligible BSE risk.

cou	INTRY		Model BOV-X				
II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
(3)	Only if the country or region of origin is classified in controlled BSE risk.	n accordance with Decision 2007/453	/EC as a country or region posing a				
(4)	Only if the country or region of origin has been cla posing an undetermined BSE risk.	assified in accordance with Decision 2	2007/453/EC as a country or region				
(5)	Code of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Anne	ex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010					
(6)	) Officially tuberculosis/brucellosis-free regions and herds as laid down in Annex A to Directive 64/432/EEC; and enzootic- bovine-leukosis-free regions and herds as laid down in Chapter I of Annex D to Directive 64/432/EEC.						
( <sup>6a</sup> )	Only for officially enzootic-bovine-leukosis-free herds recognised as equivalent to the requirements as laid down in Chapter I of Annex D to Directive 64/432/EEC for the purpose of exports to the EU of live animals according to the model of veterinary certificate BOV-X from the territory that, in column 6 of Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, appears with the entry "IVb" as regards enzootic bovine leukosis.						
( <sup>6b</sup> )	Only for a territory appearing with entry "XII" in co that bovine herds officially declared tuberculosis-fr paragraphs 1 and 2 of Annex A.I to Directive 64/4 according to the model of veterinary certificate BO	ree are recognised based on equival 32/EEC for the purposes of exports t	ent conditions to those laid down in				
(7)	Only for a territory that, in column 6 of Part 1 of / regards tuberculosis, "III", as regards brucellosis, a						
(8)	Tests carried out in accordance with the protocols Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.	s that, for the disease concerned, ar	e described in Part 6 of Annex I to				
(9)	Supplementary guarantees to be provided when No 206/2010, with the entry " <b>A</b> ".	required in column 5 "SG" of Parl	1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU)				
	Tests for bluetongue and for epizootic haemorrha No 206/2010.	agic disease in accordance with Pa	rt 6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU)				
(10)	Date of loading. Imports of these animals shall nearthorisation for exportation to the Union of the thi I.8, or during a period where restrictive measures this third country, territory or part thereof.	ird country, territory or part thereof re	ferred to in boxes reference I.7 and				
(11)	When required by the EU Member State of destin accordance with the Agreement between the Con (OJ L 114, 30.4.2002, p. 132).						
(12)	Surveillance programme as laid down in Annex I p. 37).	to Commission Regulation (EC) No	1266/2007 (OJ L 283, 27.10.2007,				
(13)							
Off	icial veterinarian						
	Name (in capital letters):	Q	ualification and title:				
	Date:	Si	ignature:				

Stamp:

#### Model BOV-Y

COUN	TRY:				Veterinary certificate to EU	
	I.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate refere	ence No	l.2.a.	
		Name Address	I.3. Central compete	ent authority		
			I.4. Local competent	authority		
ent	1.5.	Tel. Consignee	1.6.			
ignm	1.0.	Name				
cons		Address				
atched (		Postal code Tel.				
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country ISO of origin code I.8. Region of Code origin	I.9. Country of destination	ISO code I.1	0. Region of Code destination	
l: Deta	I.11.	Place of origin Name Approval number	I.12.			
Part		Address			_	
	I.13.	Place of loading Address Approval number	I.14. Date of departur	e		
	I.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU			
		Aeroplane □ Ship □ Railway wagon □				
		Road vehicle C Other	I.17.			
		Identification Documentary references			-	
	I.18.	Description of commodity		I.19. Commodit	y code (HS code)	
				01.02		
					.20. Quantity	
	1.21.				.22. Number of packages	
		Seal/Container No Commodities certified for:			.24.	
		Slaughter				
	1.26.		I.27. For import of	or admission into E	u 🗆	
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities				
		Species Breed Identii	fication system Ide	entification number	Age Sex	
	(sci	entific name)				

П.	Health informatio	n		II.a.	Certificate reference number	II.b.					
11.1	. Public Health	Attesta	tion								
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in this certificate:										
	II.1.1. come from holdings which have been free from any official prohibition on health grounds, for the last 42 days in the case of brucellosis, for the last 30 days in the case of anthrax, for the last 6 months in the case of rabies, and, have not been in contact with animals from holdings which di not satisfy these conditions;										
	II.1.2.	have n	ot received:								
		_	any stilbene or	hyrosta	atic substances,						
<ul> <li>— oestrogenic, androgenic, gestagenic or β- agonist substances for purposes other tha therapeutic or zootechnical treatment (as defined in Directive 96/22/EC).</li> </ul>											
	▶ <sup>∞</sup> II.1.3. with	n regard	to bovine spong	iform ei	ncephalopathy (BSE):						
(a) the animals are identified by a permanent identification system enabling them to be traced back to t dam and herd of origin, and have not been exposed to the following animals:											
-		(i) a	iny BSE cases;								
		f		d which	rring their first year of life, were reare h investigation has shown consumed or						
		(iii) i t	f the results of the he same herd as	e invest , and w	igation referred to in indent (ii) are ind vithin 12 months of the birth of, the E	conclusive, bovine animals born SE cases;					
	( <sup>1</sup> ) ( <sup>2</sup> ) <i>either</i> [(b	date from Healt	from which the ba ruminants, as defi	an on th ned in t enforce	enous cases in the country concernen ne feeding of ruminants with meat-an the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of ad or after the date of birth of the last	d-bone meal and greaves derive the World Organisation for Anim					
	( <sup>1</sup> ) ( <sup>3</sup> ) <i>or</i> [(b	bone the V	meal and greave /orld Organisation	n after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminants with meat-and ves derived from ruminants as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of on for Animal Health, was effectively enforced or after the date of birth of the las a if born after the date of the feed ban.]							
	( <sup>1</sup> ) ( <sup>4</sup> ) <i>or</i> [(b	rumir Anim	ants with meat-ar al Health Code of	nd-bone the Wo	ast two years after the date from the meal and greaves derived from rumi orld Organisation for Animal Health, w indigenous case if born after the dat	nants, as defined in the Terrestr as effectively enforced or after th					
II.2. Animal Health attestation:											
	l, the undersig requirements:	ned of	icial veterinariar	ı, here	by certify, that the animals descr	ibed above meet the followir					
	II.2.1.		ome from the terr rtificate:	itory wi	th code:	$(^5)$ which, at the date of issuir					
	( <sup>1</sup> ) either	[(a)	has been free fo	or 24 m	onths from foot-and-mouth disease						
	( <sup>1</sup> ) or	[(a)	without having I	onsidered free from foot-and-mouth disease since							
		(b)		ia, lum	2 months from rinderpest, Rift v npy skin disease and epizootic h ar stomatitis,						
		(c)	points (a) and	(b) has	t 12 months, no vaccination agai been carried out and imports of se diseases are not permitted;						
	( <sup>1</sup> ) either	[(d)	has been free fo								

Health info	rmation		II.a.	Certificate reference number	II.b.						
( <sup>1</sup> ) or	[(d)	[(d) has not been free for 24 months from bluetongue, and the animals have been vaccinated with an inactivated vaccine, at least 60 days before the date of dispatch to the Union, against all bluetongue serotype/s (insert serotype/s) which are those present in the source population as demonstrated through a surveillance programme ( <sup>a</sup> ) in an area with a 150 km radius around the holding(s) of origin described under box reference I.11, and the animals are still within the immunity period of time guaranteed in the specifications of the vaccine;]									
II.2.2.	3 mor			ritory described under point II.2.1 sind he Union and without contact with in							
II.2.3.		they have remained since birth or at least 40 days before dispatch in the holding(s) describe under box reference I.11:									
	(a)			n an area with a 150 km radius, there c disease during the previous 60 days							
	(b)	foot-and-mouth	disea	in an area with a 10 km radius, there se, rinderpest, Rift valley fever, bl npy skin disease and, vesicular si	uetongue, contagious bovir						
II.2.4.	-			ed under a national programme for th ainst the diseases referred to in point							
II.2.5.	they c	ome from herds:									
	(a)	included in an of	icial s	system for the control of enzootic bovi	ne leukosis, and						
	(b)	that are not rest and brucellosis, a		under the national legislation regard	ing eradication of tuberculos						
	(c)	recognised as of	ficially	/ tuberculosis free; ( <sup>6</sup> ) ( <sup>6a</sup> )							
II.2.6.	they h	ave not been vacci	nated	l against brucellosis and they:							
( <sup>1</sup> ) either	[come	from herds which	are re	cognised as officially brucellosis free;	) ( <sup>6</sup> )						
( <sup>1</sup> ) or	[are c	astrated males of a	ny ag	e;]							
II.2.7.		re individually mar sively intended for i		n at least two places on their hindqua diate slaughter; ( <sup>7</sup> )	arters as to show that they a						
II.2.8.	they a	re/were ( <sup>1</sup> ) dispatcl	ned fr	om their holding(s) of origin, without p	assing through any market:						
( <sup>1</sup> ) either	[direct	ly to the Union,]									
( <sup>1</sup> ) or	•	officially authorise ry described under		embly centre described under box re II.2.1]	ference I.13 situated within t						
	and, ι	ntil dispatched to t	ne Un	ion:							
	(a)			contact with other cloven-hoofed ar s described in this certificate, and	nimals not complying with t						
	(b)	•	•	place where, or around which withi e has been a case/outbreak of any	· •						
II.2.9.		· · · · · · · · · · · ·		ntainers in which they were loaded v authorised disinfectant;	were cleaned and disinfect						
II.2.10.	-	vere examined by f disease;	an off	ficial veterinarian within 24 hours of l	oading and showed no clinic						
II.2.11.	the m disinfe	eans of transport	des	patch to the Union on cribed under box reference I.15 al an officially authorised disinfectant a	bove that were cleaned an						

II.	Health information		II.a.	Certificate reference number	II.b.	
1.3.	Animal transport a	ttestation				
	and at the time of lo	ading in accordance	with t	r certify, that the animals described he relevant provisions of Regulation for the intended transport.		
Vot	es					
	s certificate is meant fo mmediate slaughter.	or live bovine anima	s (inc	luding Bubalus and Bison species	and their cross-bree	eds) intende
	r importation the anim in five working days.	nals must be convey	red wi	ithout delay to the slaughterhouse	of destination to be	e slaughtere
Part	t I:					
_	Box reference I.8:	Provide the code No 206/2010.	of t	erritory as appearing in Part 1 o	of Annex I to Rec	gulation (EU
_	Box reference I.13:			any, must fulfil the conditions for its (EU) No 206/2010.	approval, as laid d	own in Part
_	Box reference I.15:		e pro	ailway wagons or container and lo vided. In case of unloading and relo Union.		
	Box reference I.23:	For containers or l included.	oxes	, the container number and the seal	number (if applicab	ole) should b
_	Box reference I.28:	Identification syste	m: the	e animals must bear:		
				which permits tracing of their p ch as tag, tattoos, brand, chip, trans		Specify th
		An ear tag that inc permit tracing of th		the ISO code of the exporting cou emises of origin.	ntry. The individual	number mu
		Species: Select ar	nongs	t "Bos", "Bison" and "Bubalus" as ap	propriate.	
		Age: Date of birth	(dd/m	m/yyyy).		
		Sex (M = male, F :	= fema	ale, C = castrated).		
Par	t II:					
( <sup>1</sup> )	Keep as appropriate.					
" <sup>(2</sup>	) Only if the animals we with Decision 2007/45	re born and continuou 3/EC as countries or r	sly rea egions	ared in a country or region or countries s posing a negligible BSE risk.	or regions classified	lin accordanc
( <sup>3</sup> )	Only if the country or recontrolled BSE risk.	egion of origin is class	ified in	n accordance with Decision 2007/453/	EC as a country or re	egion posing
(4)	Only if the country or r posing an undetermined		en cla	assified in accordance with Decision 2	007/453/EC as a cou	untry or regio
<sup>5</sup> )	Code of the territory a	as it appears in Part <sup>·</sup>	l of Ar	nnex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/20	10.	
( <sup>6</sup> )	Officially tuberculosis	/brucellosis free regi	ons ar	nd herds as laid down in Annex A to	Directive 64/432/EE	EC.
( <sup>6a</sup> )	indicating that boving those laid down in p	e herds officially dec aragraphs 1 and 2	lared of Anr	in column 6 of Part 1 of Annex I t tuberculosis-free are recognised ba nex A.I to Directive 64/432/EEC fo nodel of veterinary certificate BOV-1	ased on equivalent the purposes of e	conditions t
(7)				m in the left side and 7 cm in the bo e known as "freeze-branding".	ttom side with 1 cm	of strength
( <sup>8</sup> )	of authorisation for e	exportation to the Ur period where restrict	ion o ive m	not be allowed when the animals we f the third country, territory or part easures have been adopted by the hereof.	thereof referred to	in boxes I
(9)	Surveillance program 27.10.2007, p. 37).	nme as laid down i	n Anı	nex I to Commission Regulation	(EC) No 1266/200	7 (OJ L 28

cou	NTRY			Model BOV-Y
١١.	Health information	II.a.	Certificate reference number	II.b.
Off	icial veterinarian			
	Name (in capital letters):		Qualification and title:	
	Date:		Signature:	
	Stamp:			

#### Model BOV-X-TRANSIT-RU

col	INTR	(			Veterinary certificate to EU			
	l.1.	Consignor Name	I.2. Certificate	e reference No	l.2.a.			
		Address	I.3. Central competent authority					
		Tel.	I.4. Local competent authority					
dispatched consignment	I.5. I.7.	Consignee Name Address Postal code Tel. Country of ISO code I.8. Region of Code	I.6. Person responsible for the load in EU         Name         Address         Postal code         Tel.         e       I.9. Country of         ISO code       I.10. Region of         Code					
ď	1.7.	origin origin Russia Kaliningrad	destination Russia		destination			
Part I: Details	l.11.	Place of origin Name Address Postal code	l.12.					
	l.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure					
		Address						
		Approval number						
	l.15.	Means of transport       Aeroplane     Ship       Road vehicle     Other	I.16. Entry BIP in EU Kybartai road — Lithuania					
		Identification Documentary references						
			l.17.					
	l.18.	Description of commodity		I.19. Commodity	/ code (HS code) 01.02			
					I.20. Quantity			
	1.21.		I.22. Number of packages					
	1.23.	Seal/Container No			1.24.			
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:						
		Breeding E Fattening						
	1.26.	For transit through EU to third country	1.27.					
		Third country Russian Federation ISO code RU						
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities	1					
		Species Breed Identification (scientific name)	system	Identification	number Age Sex			

	COUNTRY				Model BOV-X-TRANSIT-RU								
	II. He	ealth inf	formation	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.								
		II.1.	Animal Health attestation:										
		I, the	undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that t	he animals described in Part I meet th	ne following requirements:								
		II.1.1.	they come from the territory with code: RU-2 $(^{2})$ whi	ch, at the date of issuing this certifica	te:								
ication			(1) either [(a) has been free for 24 months from fo	( <sup>1</sup> ) <i>either</i> [(a) has been free for 24 months from foot-and-mouth disease;]									
Part II: Certification			(1) or [(a) has been considered free from foot-and-mouth disease since										
(b) has been free for 12 months from rinderpest, Rift valley fever, contagious bovine pleuropneum disease and epizootic haemorrhagic disease, and for 6 months from vesicular stomatitis;													
			(c) where, during the last 12 months, no carried out and imports of domestic c	vaccination against the diseases referr loven-hoofed animals vaccinated again									
			( <sup>1</sup> ) either [(d) has been free for 24 months from bl	uetongue;]									
			serotype/s) which are those prese programme ( <sup>4</sup> ) in an area with a	m bluetongue, and the animals have b date of the movement, against all blu nt in the source population as der 150 km radius around the holding( still within the immunity period of tin	etongue serotype/s (insert nonstrated through a surveillance s) of origin described under box								
	( <sup>1</sup> ) either	[11.1.2.	. they are of European Union origin and they were on (dd/mm/yyyy) and, since that date, origin are kept;]										
	( <sup>1</sup> ) or	[  .1.2.	. they have remained in the territory with code RU-2 si the European Union and without contact with import										
		II.1.3.	they have remained [since birth or at least 40 days box reference I.11.:	before the date of dispatch $(5)$ in the I	nolding(s) of origin described under								
			<ul> <li>(a) in and around which, in an area with a 150 km ra during the previous 60 days;</li> </ul>	adius, there has been no case/outbreal	of epizootic haemorrhagic disease								
			(b) in and around which, in an area with a 10 kr rinderpest, Rift valley fever, bluetongue, contagi during the previous 40 days;										
		II.1.4.	they are not animals to be killed under a national p against the diseases referred to under point II.1.1.,		ses, nor have they been vaccinated								
			<ul> <li>(a) they did not come in contact with other cloven-h this certificate;</li> </ul>	oofed animals not complying with the l	nealth requirements as described in								
			(b) they were not at any place where, or around where a case/outbreak of any of the diseases referred to		previous 30 days there has been a								
		II.1.5.	any transport vehicles or containers in which they v authorised disinfectant;	vere loaded were cleaned and disinfec	ted before loading with an officially								
		II.1.6.	they were examined by an official veterinarian withi	n 24 hours of loading and showed no	clinical sign of disease;								
		II.1.7.	they have been loaded for dispatch to Russia via th of transport described under box reference I.15. a authorised disinfectant and so constructed that faece during transportation;	bove that were cleaned and disinfect	ed before loading with an officially								
		II.1.8.	the consignment is intended to leave the Europea	n Union at the designated Border Ins	pection Post Medininkai, Lithuania.								

COUNTRY	Model BOV-X-TRAN								
II. Health information	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.							
II.2. Animal transport attestation									
I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in Part I have been treated before and at the time of loading in accordance with the relevant provisions of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005, in particular as regards watering and feeding, and they are fit for the intended transport.									
Notes:									
This certificate is meant for transit through the European Union of or breeds) intended for breeding and/or production coming from the r									
Part I:									
- Box reference I.8.: Provide the code of territory as appearing in	n Part 1 of Annex I to Commission Regulat	ion (EU) No 206/2010.							
<ul> <li>Box reference I.13.: The assembly centre, if any, must fulfil the Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.</li> </ul>	e conditions for its approval, as laid down i	n Part 5 of Annex I to Commission							
<ul> <li>Box reference I.15.: Registration number of road vehicle is to b Border Inspection Post of entry into the Union.</li> </ul>	e provided. In case an emergency, the cor	signor must immediately inform the							
- Box reference I.23.: For containers or boxes, the container nur	nber and the seal number (if applicable) m	ust be included.							
- Box reference I.28.: Identification system: the animals must bea	ar:								
<ul> <li>An individual number which permits tracing of their premise transponder).</li> </ul>	s of origin. Specify the identification system	n (such as tag, tattoos, brand, chip,							
- An ear tag that includes the ISO code of the exporting co	ountry. The individual number must permit	tracing of their premises of origin.							
- Box reference I.28.: Species: select amongst "Bos", "Bison" an	d "Bubalus" as appropriate.								
— Box reference I.28.: Age: date of birth (dd/mm/yy).									
- Box reference I.28.: Sex (M = male, F = female, C = castrated	).								
- Box reference I.28.: Breed: select purebred, cross-breed.									
Part II:									
( <sup>1</sup> ) Keep as appropriate.									
$(^2)$ Code of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex I to Com	nmission Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.								
( <sup>3</sup> ) Date of loading. Transit of these animals shall not be allowed with Russia via the European Union from this third country, territory measures have been adopted by the European Union against European Union.	or part thereof referred to in Boxes I.7.,	or during a period where restrictive							
( <sup>4</sup> ) Surveillance programme as laid down in Annex I to Commission	on Regulation (EC) No 1266/2007.								
( <sup>5</sup> ) Delete the text in square brackets if the second option for point	nt II.1.2. is deleted.								
Official veterinarian/Official inspector									
Name (in capital letters):	Qualifica	ation and title:							
Date:	Signatur	e:							
Stamp:									

Model OVI-X

COL	INTRY	<i>(</i> :							Veterinary certificat	e to EU		
	l.1.	Consignor				1.2.	Certificate referer	nce No	l.2.a.			
							I.3. Central competent authority					
	Address I.					I.4. Local competent authority						
		Tel.						-				
ent	I.5. Consignee I Name					1.6.						
ignm		Address										
cons		Address										
tched		Postal code Tel.										
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment												
	1.7.	Country of origin	ISO code	I.8. Region of origin	Code	1.9.	Country of destination	ISO code	I.10. Region of destination	Code		
: Deta		ongin		ongin	1		destination		destination	1		
Part I												
	l.11.	I.11. Place of origin				I.12.						
		Name Approval number										
	Address											
	I.13.	I.13. Place of loading					I.14. Date of departure					
	Address Approval number											
	l.15.	Means of tra	nsport			I.16. Entry BIP in EU						
		Aeroplane 🗖	] Shi	ip 🛛 🛛 Railway wa	gon 🗖							
		Road vehicle		ner 🗖		l.17.						
		Identification										
		Documentar										
	I.18. Description of commodity							I.19. Commo	dity code (HS code)			
									I.20. Quantity			
	1.21.								I.22. Number of packa	ages		

I.23. Seal/Containe	r No			1.24.						
I.25. Commodities of	5. Commodities certified for:									
Breeding 🗖	Fatten	ing 🗖								
1.26.			I.27. For import or adr	nission into EU						
I.28. Identification o	f the commodities									
Species (scientific name)	Breed	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Sex					

	COUNT	RY				Model OVI-X			
	II.	Health info	rmation	II.a.	. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
	II.1	Public Hea	alth Atte	station					
		I, the unde	rsigned	official veterinarian, hereby cert	tify, that the animals described in	this certificate:			
		II.1.1.	days	n the case of brucellosis, for th of rabies, and, have not been in	ne last 30 days in the case of an	n on health grounds, for the last 42 thrax, for the last six months in the igs which did not comply with these			
tion		II.1.2.	have	not received:					
rtificat			—	any stilbene or thyrostatic sub	bstances,				
Part II: Certification			—		agenic or $\beta$ - agonist substances defined in Directive 96/22/EC);	for purposes other than therapeutic			
Pai	II.2.	Animal He	ealth att	estation					
		l, the und requirement		d official veterinarian, hereby	r certify, that the animals des	cribed above meet the following			
		II.2.1.	they o	ome from the territory with cod	e: ( <sup>1</sup> ) which, at	the date of issuing this certificate:			
		(²) either	[(a)	has been free for 24 months	from foot-and-mouth disease,]				
	_	(²) or	[(a)	without having had cases/ou	tbreaks after that date, and aut				
			(b)			, peste des petits ruminants, sheep a and for 6 months from vesicular			
			(c)	and epizootic haemorrhagic of		iseases mentioned in points (a), (b) I imports of domestic cloven-hoofed			
		(²) either	[(d)	has been free for 24 mont disease;]	4 months from bluetongue and 12 months for epizootic haemorrhag				
		( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>7</sup> ) or	[(d)	serological test for the detect carried out on two occas isolation/quarantine period ar on	tion of antibody for bluetongue an sions on samples of blood nd at least 28 days later, on	mals have reacted negatively to a nd epizootic haemorrhagic disease, taken at the beginning of the 			
	months from bluetongue least 60 days before th (insert serotype/s) which surveillance programme				d the animals have been vaccina ate of dispatch to the Union, ag those present in the source por in an area with a 150 km radi ce I.11., and the animals are stil	sease and has not been free for 24 ated with an inactivated vaccine, at lainst all bluetongue serotype/s vulation as demonstrated through a us around the holding(s) of origin I within the immunity period of time			
		( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>10</sup> ) or	[(d)			disease and the animals have been erritory since birth or for at least 60			
		( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>10</sup> ) or	[(d)	kept during the seasonally free shipment, and have reacted	uetongue and epizootic haemorrhagic disease and the animals have been lally free period in the seasonally free territory for at least 28 days prior to eacted negatively to a serological test according to the OIE Manual for for bluetongue and epizootic haemorrhagic disease, carried out at least of the residence period;]				

Health infor	mation		II.a. Certificate reference number II.b.
( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>10</sup> ) or	[(d)	kept during shipment, haemorrha	Illy free of bluetongue and epizootic haemorrhagic disease and the animals have be g the seasonally free period in the seasonally free territory for at least 14 days prio and have reacted negatively to a PCR test for bluetongue virus and epizo ligic disease virus according to the OIE Manual, carried out at least 14 days after residence period;]
II.2.2.	mont		ed in the territory described under point II.2.1. since birth, or for at least the last spatch to the Union and without contact with imported cloven-hoofed animals for
II.2.3.		have remaine e dispatch:	ed since birth or at least 40 days in the holding(s) described under box reference l.
	(a)		ound which, in an area with a 150 km radius, there has been no case/outbreak aemorrhagic disease during the previous 60 days, and
and-mouth dise			und which, in an area with a 10 km radius, there has been no case/outbreak of fo i disease, rinderpest, Rift valley fever, bluetongue, peste des petits ruminants, sh goat pox, contagious caprine pleuropneumonia and vesicular stomatitis during 0 days;
II.2.4.	acco	rding to my kr	nowledge and to the written declaration made by the owner, the animals:
	(a)		ne from holdings, and have not been in contact with animals of a holding, in which iseases have been clinically detected:
		(i)	contagious agalactia of sheep or goats ( <i>Mycoplasma agalactiae, Mycoplas capricolum, Mycoplasma mycoides var. mycoides</i> large colony), within the last months,
		(ii)	paratuberculosis and caseous lymphadenitis, within the last 12 months,
		(iii)	pulmonary adenomatosis, within the last three years, and
		(iv)	Maedi/Visna or caprine viral arthritis/encephalitis:
		(²) either	[within the last three years,]
		(²) or	[within the last 12 months, and all the infected animals were slaughtered and remaining animals subsequently reacted negatively to two tests carried out at le six months apart,]
	(b)	are include	ed in an official system for notification of these diseases, and
	(c)	have been years prior	free from clinical or other evidence of tuberculosis and brucellosis during the th to export;
II.2.5.			als to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, nor h ted against the diseases referred to in point II.2.1.(a) and (b);
II.2.6.	they	originate:	
(²) (³) either	[from free;]	•	described under box reference I.8., which has been recognised as officially brucello
(²) or		the holding( e <i>nsis</i> ):	(s) described under box reference I.11., where, in respect of brucellosis (Bruc
	(a)	all suscept months,	tible animals have been free from clinical or any signs of this disease for the last
	(b)		ntative number of the domestic ovine and caprine animals over an age of six mor ted each year to a serological test, ( <sup>4</sup> )]

II.	Health infor	rmation		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
(	( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>5</sup> ) either	[(c)		rine animals have not been vaccinate accine more than two years ago;	ed against this disease, save those
		(d)		separated by an interval of at I (dd/mm/yyyy) and on	(dd/mm/yyyy) on a
			domestic ovine and capri	ne animals over six months of age ga	ave negative results, and]
	(²) or	[(c)	domestic ovine or caprine with Rev. 1 vaccine;	e animals under the age of 7 months	are vaccinated against this disease
		(d)	the last two tests ( <sup>6</sup> ), sepa	arated by an interval of at least six mo	onths, carried out:
			domestic ovine and capri	m/yyyy) and on (dd/mn ne animals over six months of age, a m/yyyy) on all vaccinated domestic tive results, and]	nd on (dd/mm/yyyy
		(e)	there are only domestic requirements;	ovine and caprine animals that com	nply with the above conditions and
case of contagious epidid				n kept continuously during the previc ( <i>Brucella ovis</i> ) has been diagnosed ne previous 30 days a complement han 50 IU/ml;]	d in the last 12 months and, these
	II.2.8.	they h	ave been kept continuousl	y since birth in a country where the fo	bllowing conditions are fulfilled:
		(a)	classical scrapie is comp	ulsorily notifiable;	
		(b)	an awareness, surveilland	ce and monitoring system for classica	al scrapie is in place;
		(c)	ovine and caprine animal	s affected with classical scrapie are k	killed and completely destroyed;
		(d)		caprine animals of meat-and-bone fectively enforced in the whole cour	
(²) either	[II.2.8.1	a neg Chapte of Sec	ligible risk status for clas er A of Annex VIII to Regul	eduction and they are destined for a N sical scrapie approved in accordan ation (EC) No 999/2001, or other tha ex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/20	nce with point 2.2 of Section A o in those which are listed in point 3.2
(²) or	[II.2.8.1	negligi of Ann A of C	ible risk status for classical ex VIII to Regulation (EC)	eeding and they are destined for a Me scrapie approved in accordance with No 999/2001, or other than those wh Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as ha	h point 2.2 of section A of chapter A hich are listed in point 3.2 of Sectior
	(²) either			dings that have complied with the rec VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001	
	( <sup>2</sup> ) or		movement restriction has	R/ARR prion protein genotype and t s been imposed due to BSE or cla	
(²) or	[II.2.8.1	accord a Mer	lance with point 2.2 of Sec nber State listed in poin	r State with a negligible risk status tion A of Chapter A of Annex VIII to F t 3.2 of Section A of Chapter A of ved national scrapie control program	Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, or fo of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC
	(²) either			dings that have complied with the rec VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001	

	ricalui illori	mation II.a. Certificate reference number II.b.						
	(²) or	[they are ovine animals of the ARR/ARR prion protein genotype and they come from a holding where n official movement restriction has been imposed due to BSE or classical scrapie during the last tw years;]]						
	II.2.9.	they are/were ( <sup>2</sup> ) dispatched from their holding(s) of origin, without passing through any market,						
	( <sup>2</sup> ) either	[directly to the Union,]						
	(²) or	[to the officially authorised assembly centre described under box reference I.13. situated within the territory described under point II.2.1.,]						
		and, until dispatched to the Union:						
		(a) they did not come in contact with other cloven-hoofed animals not complying with the heal requirements as described in this certificate, and						
		(b) they were not at any place where, or around which within a 10 km radius, during the previous 3 days there has been a case/outbreak of any of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1.;						
	II.2.10.	any transport vehicles or containers in which they were loaded were cleaned and disinfected befor loading with an officially authorised disinfectant;						
	II.2.11.	they were examined by an official veterinarian within 24 hours of loading and showed no clinical sign disease;						
	II.2.12.	they have been loaded for dispatch to the Union on						
1.3.	Animal tran	nsport attestation						
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described above have been treated before an at the time of loading in accordance with the relevant provisions of Regulation (EC) No 1/2005, in particular a regards watering and feeding, and they are fit for the intended transport.							
	at the time	of loading in accordance with the relevant provisions of Regulation (EC) No 1/2005, in particular						
	at the time regards wate	of loading in accordance with the relevant provisions of Regulation (EC) No 1/2005, in particular a ering and feeding, and they are fit for the intended transport. nt for live domestic ovine animals ( <i>Ovis aries</i> ) and domestic caprine animals ( <i>Capra hircus</i> ) intended f						
This ce breedir After ir	at the time regards wate ertificate is mear ng or production. mportation the a	of loading in accordance with the relevant provisions of Regulation (EC) No 1/2005, in particular a ering and feeding, and they are fit for the intended transport. nt for live domestic ovine animals ( <i>Ovis aries</i> ) and domestic caprine animals ( <i>Capra hircus</i> ) intended f						
This ce breedir After ir minimu	at the time regards wate ertificate is mear ng or production. mportation the a	of loading in accordance with the relevant provisions of Regulation (EC) No 1/2005, in particular a ering and feeding, and they are fit for the intended transport. nt for live domestic ovine animals ( <i>Ovis aries</i> ) and domestic caprine animals ( <i>Capra hircus</i> ) intended f animals must be conveyed without delay to the holding of destination where they shall remain for						
This ce breedir After ir minimu <b>Part I:</b>	at the time regards wate ertificate is mear ng or production. mportation the a	of loading in accordance with the relevant provisions of Regulation (EC) No 1/2005, in particular a ering and feeding, and they are fit for the intended transport. In for live domestic ovine animals ( <i>Ovis ari</i> es) and domestic caprine animals ( <i>Capra hircus</i> ) intended f animals must be conveyed without delay to the holding of destination where they shall remain for days before further movement outside the holding, except in the case of a dispatch to a slaughterhouse.						
This ce oreedir After ir minimu <b>Part I:</b> — Bo	at the time regards wate ertificate is mear ng or production. mportation the a im period of 30 c	of loading in accordance with the relevant provisions of Regulation (EC) No 1/2005, in particular a ering and feeding, and they are fit for the intended transport. Int for live domestic ovine animals ( <i>Ovis aries</i> ) and domestic caprine animals ( <i>Capra hircus</i> ) intended f animals must be conveyed without delay to the holding of destination where they shall remain for days before further movement outside the holding, except in the case of a dispatch to a slaughterhouse.						
This ce breedir After ir minimu <b>Part I:</b> — Bi — Bi	at the time regards wate ertificate is mear ng or production. mportation the a im period of 30 c ox reference I.8.	of loading in accordance with the relevant provisions of Regulation (EC) No 1/2005, in particular a ering and feeding, and they are fit for the intended transport. Int for live domestic ovine animals ( <i>Ovis aries</i> ) and domestic caprine animals ( <i>Capra hircus</i> ) intended f animals must be conveyed without delay to the holding of destination where they shall remain for days before further movement outside the holding, except in the case of a dispatch to a slaughterhouse. Provide the code of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. The assembly centre, if any, must comply with the conditions for its approval, as laid down in Pa 5 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.						
This ce breedir After ir minimu <b>Part I:</b> — Br — Br	at the time regards wate ertificate is mear ng or production. mportation the a im period of 30 o ox reference I.8. ox reference I.13	<ul> <li>of loading in accordance with the relevant provisions of Regulation (EC) No 1/2005, in particular a ering and feeding, and they are fit for the intended transport.</li> <li>nt for live domestic ovine animals (<i>Ovis aries</i>) and domestic caprine animals (<i>Capra hircus</i>) intended for animals must be conveyed without delay to the holding of destination where they shall remain for days before further movement outside the holding, except in the case of a dispatch to a slaughterhouse.</li> <li>.: Provide the code of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.</li> <li>3.: The assembly centre, if any, must comply with the conditions for its approval, as laid down in Pa 5 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.</li> <li>5.: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or nan (ship) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP entry into the Union.</li> </ul>						

COL	INTRY			Model OVI-X		
П.	Health information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.		
_	Box reference I.28.:	Identification system: Th	e animals must bear:			
			nich permits tracing of their premises attoos, brand, chip, transponder) an			
		An ear tag that include permit tracing of their pre	s the ISO code of the exporting con emises of origin.	untry. The individual number must		
		Species: Select amongs	t "Ovis aries" and "Capra hircus" as a	opropriate.		
		Age: (months).				
		Sex: (M = male, F = fema	ale, C = castrated).			
Par	t II:					
(1)	Code of the territory as i	t appears in Part 1 of Anne	ex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.			
(²)	Keep as appropriate.					
(3)	Only for a territory appea	aring with the entry " $oldsymbol{V}$ " in c	olumn 6 of Part 1 of Annex I to Regul	ation (EU) No 206/2010.		
(4)	The representative num	per of animals to be tested	for brucellosis must, for each holding	, consist of:		
	all non-castrated male a	nimals, which have not be	en vaccinated against brucellosis, ove	er six months old,		
	all non-castrated male a	nimals, which have been v	accinated against brucellosis, over 18	3 months old,		
	all animals brought onto	the holding since the prev	ious tests, and			
	25 % of females which a	are sexually mature, within	a minimum of 50 females.			
(5)	This must be completed Decision 93/52/EEC.	I when the destination is a	a Member State or part of a Member	State listed in one of the Annexes		
(6)	In accordance with Part	6 of Annex I to Regulation	(EU) No 206/2010.			
	Where more than one indicated.	holding of origin is involv	ed the date of the most recent test	t on each holding must be clearly		
(7)		y " <b>A</b> ". Tests for Bluetongu	required in column 5 "SG" of Part 1 e and for Epizootic-haemorrhagic-dis			
( <sup>8</sup> )	authorisation for exporta	tion to the Union of the thi where restrictive measures	ot be allowed when the animals wer rd country, territory or part thereof ref have been adopted by the Union ag	erred to in boxes reference I.7. and		
( <sup>9</sup> )	Surveillance programme p. 37).	as laid down in Annex I	to Commission Regulation (EC) No	1266/2007 (OJ L 283, 27.10.2007,		
(10)	Only for a territory appearing with entry "XIII" in column 6 of Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, indicating an official bluetongue and epizootic haemorrhagic disease seasonally free status. In accordance with the OIE Terrestrial Animal Health Code, the seasonally free period is taken to conclude immediately if current climatic data or data from surveillance programme indicate an earlier resurgence of activity of adult Culicoides.					
Off	icial veterinarian					
	Name (in capital letters)	):	Q	ualification and title:		
	Date:		Si	gnature:		
	Stamp:					

Model OVI-Y

COL	INTRY	<i>(</i> :							Veterinary certificate to	EU	
	l.1.	Consignor				1.2.	Certificate referen	nce No	l.2.a.		
		Name				1.3.	I.3. Central competent authority				
		Address					I.4. Local competent authority				
						1.4.	Local competent	aditionity			
		Tel.									
¥	1.5.	Consignee				1.6.					
nmeı	Name										
onsig		Address Postal code Tel.									
o per							/				
patch											
of dis											
Part I: Detail	1.7.	Country of origin	ISO code	I.8. Region of origin	Code	1.9.	Country of destination	ISO code	I.10. Region of Co destination	de	
		I.11. Place of origin		140							
	1.11.	Place of orig	IN			I.12.					
		Name	Ap	proval number							
		Address									
	I.13.	Place of load	ling			I.14. Date of departure					
		Address		proval number							
	I.15.	Means of tra	nsport			I.16. Entry BIP in EU					
		Aeroplane 🗖	] Shi	ip 🛛 🛛 Railway wa	gon 🗖						
		Road vehicle	e <b>□</b> Oth	ner 🗖		I.17.					
		Identification									
		Documentar	y references								
	I.18. Description of commodity							I.19. Commo	dity code (HS code)		
									I.20. Quantity		
	l.21.	l.21.					I.22. Number of packages				

I.23. Seal/Container No	)			1.24.	
I.25. Commodities certi	fied for:				
Slaughter 🗖					
1.26.			I.27. For import or adn	nission into EU	
I.28. Identification of the	e commodities				
Species (scientific name)	Breed	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Sex

11.	Health info	rmation		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.					
II.1	Public Health Attestation									
	I, the unde	rsigned	official veterinarian, hereby	certify, that the animals described ir	n this certificate:					
	II.1.1.	days	n the case of brucellosis, f of rabies, and, have not b	been free from any official prohibition or the last 30 days in the case of an een in contact with animals from h	nthrax, for the last six months in th					
	II.1.2.	II.1.2. have not received:								
	<ul> <li>any stilbene or thyrostatic substances,</li> </ul>									
		—		jestagenic or β- agonist substances (as defined in Directive 96/22/EC);	for purposes other than therapeut					
II.2.	Animal He	ealth atte	estation							
	l, the unc requiremer		d official veterinarian, he	reby certify, that the animals de	scribed above meet the followir					
	II.2.1.	they c	ome from the territory with	code: ( <sup>1</sup> ) which, a	t the date of issuing this certificate:					
	( <sup>2</sup> ) either	[(a)	has been free for 24 mon	ths from foot-and-mouth disease,]						
_	(²) or	[(a)	without having had case	from foot-and-mouth disease since s/outbreaks after that date, and au g Regulation (EU) No/, of	thorised to export these animals					
		(b)		nths from rinderpest, Rift valley feve contagious caprine pleuropneumoni						
		(c)	and epizootic haemorrha	months, no vaccination against the o gic disease has been carried out an st these diseases are not permitted;	d imports of domestic cloven-hoof					
	( <sup>2</sup> ) either	[(d)	has been free for 24 r disease;]	nonths from bluetongue and 12 r	months for epizootic haemorrhag					
	(²) or	[(d)	months from bluetongue, least 60 days before the (insert serotype/s) which surveillance programme	Is for epizootic haemorrhagic dise and the animals have been vaccin a date of dispatch to the Union, a are those present in the source po $(^5)$ in an area with a 150 km rad rence I.11., and the animals are sti- cations of the vaccine;]	nated with an inactivated vaccine, gainst all bluetongue serotype/s pulation as demonstrated through lius around the holding(s) of orig					
	( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>3</sup> ) or	[(d)		tongue and epizootic haemorrhagic y free period in the seasonally free						
	( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>3</sup> ) or	[(d)	kept during the seasonal shipment, and have rea	tongue and epizootic haemorrhagic ly free period in the seasonally free cted negatively to a serological tes r bluetongue, carried out at least 28	territory for at least 28 days prior st according to the OIE Manual f					
	( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>3</sup> ) or	[(d)	kept during the seasonal shipment, and have read	tongue and epizootic haemorrhagic y free period in the seasonally free ted negatively to a PCR test for blu ist 14 days after the start of the resid	territory for at least 14 days prior uetongue virus according to the O					
	II.2.2.			bry described under point II.2.1. sind Jnion and without contact with impo						

	Health info	mation	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
	II.2.3.	they have remained since bi reference I.11.:	rth or at least 40 days before dispatch in	the holding(s) described under bo			
			n in an area with a 150 km radius the gic disease during the previous 60 days,				
		and-mouth disease,	, in an area with a 10 km radius, there rinderpest, Rift valley fever, bluetongue contagious caprine pleuropneumonia a	, peste des petits ruminants, shee			
	II.2.4.		tilled under a national programme for th t the diseases referred to in point II.2.1.(				
	II.2.5.	they are/were (2) dispatched	from their holding(s) of origin, without pa	assing through any market,			
	( <sup>2</sup> ) either	[directly to the Union]					
	(²) or	[to the officially authorised territory described under point territory described under point and the second secon	assembly centre described under box nt II.2.1.,]	reference I.13. situated within th			
		and, until dispatched to the U	Jnion:				
			n contact with other cloven-hoofed anir cribed in this certificate, and	nals not complying with the healt			
			place where, or around which within a 1 a case/outbreak of any of the diseases r				
	II.2.6.	they have been kept continue	ously since birth in a country where the f	ollowing conditions are fulfilled:			
		(a) classical scrapie is co	ompulsorily notifiable;				
		(b) an awareness, surve	veillance and monitoring system for classical scrapie is in place;				
		(c) ovine and caprine an	imals affected with classical scrapie are	killed and completely destroyed;			
			and caprine animals of meat-and-bone id effectively enforced in the whole cou				
	II.2.7.	any transport vehicles or co loading with an officially auth	ontainers in which they were loaded we orised disinfectant;	ere cleaned and disinfected befor			
	II.2.8.	they were examined by an c disease;	fficial veterinarian within 24 hours of loa	iding and showed no clinical sign o			
	II.2.9.	of transport described under	spatch to the Union on box reference I.15 that were cleaned an ant and so constructed that faeces, urine er during transportation.	d disinfected before loading with a			
3.	Animal tra	nsport attestation					
	at the time	of loading in accordance wi	reby certify, that the animals described a th the relevant provisions of Regulation e fit for the intended transport.				

#### Notes

This certificate is meant for live domestic ovine animals (Ovis aries) and domestic caprine animals (Capra hircus) intended for immediate slaughter after importation.

After importation the animals must be conveyed without delay to the slaughterhouse of destination to be slaughtered within five working days.

	JNTRY			Model OVI-X						
II.	Health informatio	n	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.						
Par	t I:									
_	Box reference I.8: Provide the code of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.									
—	Box reference I.13:	The assembly centre, Annex I to Regulation (	if any, must fulfil the conditions for its EU) No 206/2010.	approval, as laid down in Part 5 of						
_	Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP of entry into the Union.									
_	Box reference I.19:	Use the appropriate HS	S code: 01.04.10 or 01.04.20.							
—	Box reference I.23:	For containers or boxo included.	es, the container number and the sea	al number (if applicable) should be						
_	Box reference I.28:	Identification system: T	he animals must bear:							
			which permits tracing of their premises tattoos, brand, chip, transponder) an							
		An ear tag that includ permit tracing of their p	les the ISO code of the exporting co premises of origin.	untry. The individual number must						
		Species: Select among	st "Ovis aries" and "Capra hircus" as a	ppropriate.						
		Age: months.								
		Sex: (M = male, F = fer	male, C = castrated).							
Par	t II:									
(1)	Code of the territory as	s it appears in Part 1 of An	nex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.							
(²)	Keep as appropriate.									
( <sup>3</sup> )	an official bluetongue Animal Health Code,	and epizootic haemorrhag the seasonally free period	column 6 of Part 1 of Annex I to Regu gic disease seasonally free status. In a d is taken to conclude immediately if gence of activity of adult Culicoides.	accordance with the OIE Terrestrial						
(4)	authorisation for expor	tation to the Union of the t where restrictive measure	not be allowed when the animals wer hird country, territory or part thereof ref as have been adopted by the Union ag	erred to in boxes reference I.7. and						
(5)	Surveillance programr p. 37.).	ne as laid down in Annex	I to Commission Regulation (EC) No	1266/2007 (OJ L 283, 27.10.2007,						
Of	icial veterinarian									
	Name (in capital letter	s):	Q	ualification and title:						
	Date:		S	ignature:						
	Stamp:									

#### Model POR-X

cou	INTR	(				Veterinary cert	ificate to EU
	l.1.	Consignor Name Address	I.2. Certificat	te reference No		l.2.a.	
		Tel.	I.3. Central competent authority				
nent			I.4. Local co	mpetent authorit	ţy		
consign	1.5.	Consignee Name	1.6.				
of dispatched consignment		Address Postal code Tel.					
Part I: Details c	1.7.	Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin code of origin	I.9. Country of destin		SO ode	I.10. Region of destination	Code
Part I	l.11.	Place of origin Name Approval number Address	1.12.				
	I.13.	Place of loading Address Approval number	I.14. Date of departure				
	l.15.	Means of transport       Aeroplane     Ship     Railway wagon       Road vehicle     Other       Identification	I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
		Documentary references	l.17.				
	l.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code) 01.03				
					1.20.	Quantity	
	1.21.				1.22.	Number of packages	3
	1.23.	Identification of container/seal number			1.24.		
	1.25.	Commodities certified for: Breeding					
	1.26.		I.27. For impo	ort or admission	into El	J 🗆	
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities					
		Species Identification system Identification system	fication number		A	ge	Sex

	COUNTRY			Model POR-X
	II.	ealth information	II.a. Certificate reference number II.b	
	.1.	iblic Health Attestation		
		the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the	e animals described in this certificate:	
tion		I.1. come from holdings which have been free from any brucellosis, for the last 30 days in the case of anthray not been in contact with animals from holdings which	and for the past six months in the case c	
Part II: Certification		I.2. have not received:		
≣:		- any stilbene or thyrostatic substances,		
Part		<ul> <li>— oestrogenic, androgenic, gestagenic or β-agonist s defined in Directive 96/22/EC).</li> </ul>	ubstances for purposes other than therape	utic or zootechnic treatment (as
	▶ <sup>(1)</sup> ( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>10</sup> )	.3. are domestic porcine animals either coming from a l in accordance with Article 8 of Regulation (EC) No :		
	II.2.	nimal Health attestation		
		the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the	e animals described above meet the follo	wing requirements:
		2.1. they come from the territory with code:	( <sup>1</sup> ) which, at the	date of issuing this certificate:
		either [(a) has been free for 24 months from foot-a classical swine fever, swine vesicular dise		nderpest, African swine fever,
		or [(a) (i) has been free [for 24 months from fo fever, vesicular exanthema, [classical s	ot-and-mouth disease] ( <sup>2</sup> ), for 12 months wine fever] ( <sup>2</sup> ) and [swine vesicular diseas	
		and-mouth disease] ( <sup>2</sup> ), [classical swine 1 . (dd/mm/yyyy), without having had cases Commission Regulation (EU) No/ of	outbreaks from that date, and	
		either [(b) for 6 months from vesicular stomatitis, and	]	
		( <sup>9</sup> ) or [(b) the animals have been kept for the 21 day export quarantine in a holding in which no during the pre-export quarantine of not less vector insects where they were subjected v test for vesicular stomatitis carried out as re taken at least 21 days after commencement	case of vesicular stomatitis was officially r s than 30 days prior to shipment in a qua rith negative results at a serum dilution of ferred to in Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation	eported during that period and arantine station protected from 1 in 32 to a virus neutralisation
		(c) where during the last 12 months, no vaccina cloven-hoofed animals vaccinated against		ed out and imports of domestic
		2.2. they have remained in the territory described under p the Union and without contact with imported cloven-h		t six months before dispatch to
		2.3. they have remained in the holding(s) described unde and, during this period, in the holding(s) and in an are case/outbreak of the diseases referred to in point II.2	a with a 10 km radius around the holding(	
	"	A they are not animals to be killed under a national pro against the diseases referred to in point II.2.1;	gramme for the eradication of diseases, r	nor have they been vaccinated
	( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>3</sup> ) [I	B they have been subjected within the past 30 days to a fever antibodies with negative results in both cases;	test for swine vesicular disease antibodie	s and a test for classical swine
	(2) (4) [1	b. C they have been subjected within the past 30 days results;]	o a buffered Brucella antigen test for po	rcine brucellosis with negative
		2.5 they come from herds which are not restricted under	the national brucellosis eradication progra	amme;
		2.6 they are/were ( <sup>2</sup> ) dispatched from their holding(s) of	origin, without passing through any market	t,
	(2	her [directly to the Union,]		
	(2	[to the officially authorised assembly centre describe point II.2.1,]	d under box reference I.13 situated within	n the territory described under

COUNTRY				Model POR-X							
П.	Healt	n information	II.a. Certificate reference number	ll.b.							
		and, until dispatched to the Union:									
		<ul> <li>(a) they did not come in contact with other cloven-ho this certificate, and</li> </ul>	oofed animals not complying with the h	nealth requirements as described in							
	(b) they were not at any place where, or around which within a 10 km radius, during the previous 40 days there ha case/outbreak of any of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1, and										
		<ul> <li>(c) in the case the country has not been free for 6 m protected from vector insects;</li> </ul>	In transport vehicles or containers in which they were loaded were cleaned and disinfected before loading with an officia								
	II.2.7.	any transport vehicles or containers in which they w authorised disinfectant;									
	II.2.8.	they were examined by an official veterinarian within	24 hours of loading and showed no	clinical sign of disease;							
	II.2.9.	they have been loaded for dispatch to the Union on described under box reference I.15 that were cleane and so constructed that faeces, urine, litter or fodder	ed and disinfected before loading with	an officially authorised disinfectant							
II.3.	Anim	al transport attestation									
	loadir	undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that ti g in accordance with the relevant provisions of Regul are fit for the intended transport.									
( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>6</sup> ) [II.4.	Spec	ific requirements									
	II.4.1.	Aujeszky's disease is notifiable in the country referre	ed to in box reference I.7;								
	II.4.2.	according to official information, no clinical, patholog the last 12 months in the holding(s) of origin referre within 5 km;									
	II.4.3.	the animals referred to in box reference I.28:									
		<ul> <li>(a) prior to dispatch for exportation, have remained si have remained in this(ese) holdings(s) for the last</li> </ul>									
		(b) have been isolated in accommodation approved dispatch for export, without direct or indirect con		last 30 days immediately prior to							
		(c) have been subjected to an ELISA test for the pre- negative results; and, all animals in isolation hav									
		(d) have not been vaccinated against Aujeszky's dise origin has not been vaccinated during the previo		vaccinated animals and the herd of							
( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>8</sup> )	[11.4.4.										
Notes											
This certific	ate is i	meant for live domestic porcine animals ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> ) i	intended for breeding or production.								
before furth	er mov	ne animals must be conveyed without delay to the holdi rement outside the holding, except in the case of ani ird country to another third country.									
Part I:											

- Box reference I.8: Provide the code of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.

 Box reference I.13: The assembly centre, if any, must fulfil the conditions for its approval, as laid down in Part 5 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.

COUN	NTRY		Model POR->								
II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.								
	<ul> <li>Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or c case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform t</li> </ul>		or name (ship) is to be provided. In								
	— Box reference I.23: For containers or boxes, the container nu	umber and the seal number (if applicable) sho	buld be included.								
	- Box reference I.28.: Identification system: the animals must b	ear:									
	<ul> <li>An individual number which permits tracing of their premises of origin. Specify the identification system (such as tag, tattoos, brand, c transponder).</li> </ul>										
	- An ear tag that includes the ISO code of the exporting country. The individual number must permit tracing of their premises of										
	- Box reference I.28: Age: months.										
	- Box reference I.28.: Sex (M = male, F = female, C = castrate	ed).									
	Part II:										
	$(\ensuremath{^1})$ Code of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex I to Re	gulation (EU) No 206/2010.									
	( <sup>2</sup> ) Keep as appropriate.										
	( <sup>3</sup> ) Supplementary guarantees to be provided when required in entry 'B'.	column 5 'SG' of Part 1 of Annex I to Regu	ulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the								
	( <sup>4</sup> ) Supplementary guarantees to be provided when required in entry 'C'.	column 5 'SG' of Part 1 of Annex I to Regu	ulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the								
	( <sup>5</sup> ) Date of loading. Imports of these animals shall not be allow exportation to the Union of the third country, territory or par measures have been adopted by the Union against imports of	t thereof referred to in boxes I.7. and I.8., c	or during a period where restrictive								
	(6) When required by the EU Member State of destination or Sw the Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agric in column 6 'Specific conditions' of Part 1 of Annex I to Regu 1	ultural products (OJ L 114, 30.4.2002, p. 132)									
	( <sup>7</sup> ) To be carried out according to the standards laid down in Annused shall be the whole virus ELISA.	nex III to Decision 2008/185/EC. In the case o	f pigs aged over 4 months, the test								
	(8) Further requirements requested by Finland in respect of trans	smissible gastro-enteritis.									
	( <sup>9</sup> ) Supplementary guarantees to be provided when required in entry 'D'.	column 5 'SG' of Part 1 of Annex I to Regu	ulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the								
▶ <sup>(1)</sup>	( <sup>10</sup> ) Only for third countries with the entry 'XI' in column 6 'Spec	cific conditions' in Part 1 of Annex I to Regul	ation (EU) No 206/2010. ◄								
 	Official veterinarian										
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualifica	tion and title:								
	Date:	Signatur	e:								
	Stamp:										

	CO	UNTRY							Make de anno a com	
									Veterinary cer	tificate to EL
	l.1.	Consignor			I.2. Ce	ertifica	te reference	number	l.2.a.	
		Name			I.3. Central Competent Authority					
		Address	14 10	cal Co	ompetent Au	thority				
		Tel. No			1.4. LU		Inpetent Au	uionty		
ent	I.5.	Consignee			I.6.					
mu		Name								
nsiç		Address					_			
o co		Postal code								
tche	Tel. No									
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	I.7.	Country ISO of origin code	I.8. Region of origin	Code	I.9. Co de	ountry estinati		ISO code	I.10. Region of destination	Code
ills o	l.11.	Place of origin	I.12.							
l: Deta		Name Address								
Part		Name Address								
		Name Address								
	l.13.	. Place of loading Address		I.14. Date of departure time of departure						
	I.15.	. Means of transport Aeroplane 🗌 Sł	I.16. Entry BIP in EU							
		Road vehicle Oth Identification:		l.17.						
		Documentary references:								
	I.18	. Description of commodity					I.19. Comm	nodity co	ode (HS code)	01.03
						_		1.20.0	Quantity	
	I.21							1.22.1	Number of package	s
	1.23	. Identification of container/s	eal number					1.24.		
-	1.25	Commodities certified for: Slaughter								
	I.26		I.27. Fo	or impo	ort or admiss	ion into	EU			
ŀ	1.28	. Identification of the commo	dities		1					
		Species (Scientific name)	Identification system		Identific numb			Ą	ge	Sex

	COUNTF	RY				Model POR-Y					
	11.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.					
	II.1.	Public	Health Attesta	tion	<u> </u>						
- - -		I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in this certificate:									
tion		II.1.1	I.1.1 come from holdings which have been free from any official prohibition on health grounds, for the last 42 case of brucellosis, for the last 30 days in the case of anthrax and for the past six months in the case of the animals have not been in contact with animals from holdings which did not satisfy these conditions;								
tifica		II.1.2	have not receiv	/ed:							
Part II: Certification			— any stilben	e or thyros	static substances,						
Part I					enic, gestagenic or β- agonist substances for pu d in Directive 96/22/EC).	rposes other than therapeutic or zootechnic					
- - - - - - -	▶ <sup>(1)</sup> ( <sup>2</sup> )( <sup>5</sup> )	[  .1.3			imals either coming from a holding officially rec th Article 8 of Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005 o						
	II.2.	Anima	l Health attesta	tion							
		I, the u	ndersigned offic	ial veterina	arian, hereby certify, that the animals described	d above meet the following requirements:					
		II.2.1	they come fron	n the territe	ory with code:(1) which	, at the date of issuing this certificate:					
			(²) either	swin	been free for 24 months from foot-and-mouth dis e fever, classical swine fever, swine vesicular onths from vesicular stomatitis, and]						
			(²) or		has been free [for 24 months from foot-and-mout African swine fever, vesicular exanthema, [cla disease] (²), and for 6 months from vesicular sto	ssical swine fever] (2) and [swine vesicular					
					has been considered free from [foot-and-mout [swine vesicular disease] ( <sup>2</sup> ), since cases/outbreaks from that date, and authorise Regulation (EU) No/, of						
				and	re during the last 12 months, no vaccination an imports of domestic cloven-hoofed animals v nitted.						
		II.2.2			e territory described under point II.2.1 since birt d without contact with imported cloven-hoofed						
		II.2.3	dispatch, and,	during this	e holding(s) described under box reference I.1 s period, in the holding(s) and in an area with a outbreak of the diseases referred to in point II.2	10 km radius around the holding(s) of origin,					
		II.2.4			be killed under a national programme for the e iseases referred to in point II.2.1;	radication of diseases, nor have they been					
		II.2.5	they are/were (	<sup>2</sup> ) dispatcl	hed from their holding(s) of origin, without pass	ing through any market,					
			(²) either	[directly	to the Union,]						
			(²) or	•	fficially authorised assembly centre described described under point II.2.1,]	under box reference I.13 situated within the					
			and, until dispa	atched to t	he Union:						
					contact with other cloven-hoofed animals not ifficate, and	complying with the health requirements as					
					place where, or around which within a 10 km ra k of any of the diseases referred to in point II.2						

Ι.	Health	information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.						
	II.2.6	any transport vehicle officially authorised		re cleaned and disinfected before loading with a						
	II.2.7 they were examined by an official veterinarian within 24 hours of loading and showed no clinical sign o									
	II.2.8	(dd/mm/yyyy) ( <sup>3</sup> ) in the means c and disinfected before loading with an officiall er or fodder could not flow or fall out of the vehicl								
1.3.	Anima	I transport attestatio	on							
	time of	f loading in accordanc		cribed above have been treated before and at th EC) No 1/2005, in particular as regards waterin						
²) (4) [	.4. Specif	lic requirements								
	II.4.1	Aujeszky's disease i	s notifiable in the country referred to in box rel	ference I.7;						
	II.4.2	according to official information, no clinical, pathological or serological evidence of Aujeszky's disease has been recorded in the holding(s) of origin referred to in box reference I.11, for the last 3 months;								
	II.4.3	the animals referred to in box reference I.28:								
		(a) have remained in the holding(s) of origin referred to in box reference I.11 since birth or for the last 60 days prior to dispatch for exportation, and								
	(b) have not been vaccinated against Aujeszky's disease.]									
Notes										
This ce	rtificate is	meant for live domest	ic porcine animals ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> ) intended for ir	nmediate slaughter after importation.						
After im days.	portation	the animals must be c	onveyed without delay to the slaughterhouse c	of destination to be slaughtered within five workin						
Part I:										
— Box	reference	e I.8: Provide the code	of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex I t	o Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.						
		e I.13: The assembly EU) No 206/2010.	centre, if any, must fulfil the conditions for it	is approval, as laid down in Part 5 of Annex I to						
		U U	mber (railway wagons or container and lorrie reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP	s), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to b of entry into the Union.						
– Box	reference	e I.23: For containers of	or boxes, the container number and the seal n	umber (if applicable) should be included.						
— Box	reference	e I.28: Identification sy	stem: The animals must bear:							
_			rmits tracing of their premises of origin. Spec the anatomic place used in the animal.	ify the identification system (such as tag, tattoos						
_	An ear ta origin.	ig that includes the IS0	O code of the exporting country. The individua	al number must permit tracing of their premises o						
– Box	reference	e I.28: Age: months.								

COUN	NTRY		Model POR-Y								
11.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.								
Pa	rt II:	k									
( <sup>1</sup> )	Code of the territory as it appears in Pa	rt 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010	).								
(2)											
(3)	for exportation to the Union of the third	s shall not be allowed when the animals were to country, territory or part thereof referred to in ad by the Union against imports of these anim	boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where								
(4)	When required by the EU Member State of destination, in accordance with Decision 2008/185/EC.										
► <sup>(1)</sup> ( <sup>5</sup> )	Only for third countries with the entry 'X	I' in column 6 'Specific conditions' in Part 1 of	f Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. ◄								
Off	ficial veterinarian										
-	Name (in capital letters):	Qualification	and title:								
	Date:	Signature:									
	Stamp:										



Model RUM

col	JNTRY	<b>/</b> :							Veterinary certificate to EU	
	I.1.	Consignor				1.2.	Certificate referen	nce No	l.2.a.	
		Name				I.3. Central competent authority				
		Address				I.4. Local competent authority				
						1.4.	Local competent	aumonty		
		Tel.								
Ŧ	1.5.	Consignee				1.6.				
nmen		Name								
nsigı		Address						/		
ed co							_			
atche		Postal code								
disp		Tel.								
ils of	1.7.	Country of origin	ISO code	I.8. Region of origin	Code	1.9.	Country of destination	ISO code	I.10. Region of Code destination	
Deta						destination		destination		
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment										
	I.11.	I.11. Place of origin				I.12.				
		Name	Apj	proval number						
		Address								
	I.13.	Place of load	ling			I.14.	Date of departure	•		
		Address	Apj	proval number						
	l.15.	Means of tra	nsport			I.16.	Entry BIP in EU			
		Aeroplane 🗖	] Shi	ip 🗖 🛛 Railway wa	agon 🗖					
		Road vehicle	e <b>□</b> Oth	ner 🗖		I.17.	No(s) of CITES			
		Identification								
		Documentar	y references					1		
	I.18.	Description of	of commodity					I.19. Commo	dity code (HS code)	
								L	I.20. Quantity	
	I.21.								I.22. Number of packages	

I.23. Seal/Container No				1.24.	
I.25. Commodities certifie	d for:				
Breeding 🗖		Fattening 🗖	SI	aughter 🗖	
1.26.			1.27. For import or admission into	o EU	
I.28. Identification of the c	commodities				
Species (scientific name)	Identification system	Identificatio	on number Age		Sex

	11.	Health info	rmation		II.a. Certificate reference number	er II.b.					
rait II: Ceruilcauoli	11.1	1 Public Health Attestation									
		I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in this certificate:									
		II.1.1.	days i six mo	n the case of brucellosis a	and tuberculosis, for the last 30 d	ition on health grounds, for the last 42 ays in the case of anthrax, for the las th animals from holdings which did no					
		II.1.2.	.1.2. have not received:								
		<ul> <li>any stilbene or thyrostatic substances,</li> </ul>									
			_		gestagenic or β- agonist substanc t (as defined in Directive 96/22/EC	es for purposes other than therapeution);					
	II.2.	Animal He	alth Att	estation							
		l, the unc requiremer		d official veterinarian, he	reby certify, that the animals	described above meet the following					
		II.2.1.	they c	ome from the territory with	code: (1) which	, at the date of issuing this certificate:					
			(a)	valley fever, contagiou	s bovine pleuropneumonia, lun d goat pox and contagious caprir	se, for 12 months from rinderpest, Rif npy skin disease, peste des petit ne pleuropneumonia, and for 6 months					
			(b)	valley fever, contagiour ruminants, sheep pox haemorrhagic disease a	s bovine pleuropneumonia, lun and goat pox, contagious cap nd during the last 24 months n	oot-and-mouth disease, rinderpest, Rif npy skin disease, peste des petit rine pleuropneumonia and epizooti o vaccination against bluetongue ha vaccinated against these diseases are					
		( <sup>2</sup> ) either	[(c)	has been free for 24 i disease;]	months from bluetongue and 12	2 months for epizootic haemorrhagio					
		( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>6</sup> ) or	[(c)	serological test for the disease, carried out on isolation/quarantine period	detection of antibodies for blu two occasions on samples of od and at least 28 days later, on	animals have reacted negatively to a etongue and epizootic haemorrhagi blood taken at the beginning of the 					
					ve been taken within 10 days befo						
		(²) ( <sup>9</sup> ) or	[(c)	,	<b>o</b> 1	gic disease and the animals have been ee territory since birth or for at least 60					
		gic disease and the animals have been ee territory for at least 28 days prior to test according to the OIE Manual fo 28 days after the start of the residence									
		( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>9</sup> ) or	[(c)	kept during the seasonal shipment, and have read	ly free period in the seasonally fr	gic disease and the animals have been ee territory for at least 14 days prior to bluetongue virus according to the OIE sidence period;]					
		II.2.2.	they h	ave remained							
		( <sup>2</sup> ) either				ast the last six months before dispatch aported into this territory less than siz					

Health inforr	nation	II.a. Certificate reference number II.b.							
(²) or	[in the country of dispatch for at least 60 days since entry, if they are animals of the relevant listed in Part 7 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 and they were imported directly un conditions specified for each species in Part 7 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 from country during a period of less than six months prior to embarkation to the Union and in any cat have been separated from other animals not of the same health status after being release exporting country and before exportation to the Union ( <sup>3</sup> );]								
II.2.3.	they have remained since birth or at least 40 days before dispatch in the holding/estab described under boxes reference I.11. and I.13.:								
		ound which in an area of radius of 150 km, there has been no case/outbreak e and epizootic haemorrhagic disease during the previous 60 days, and							
		ound which in an area of 10 km radius, there has been no case/outbreak of the oth eferred to in point II.2.1. during the previous 40 days;							
II.2.4.		als to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, nor ha ated against any of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1., and they:							
( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>4</sup> ) either	[come from a her	which is recognised as officially tuberculosis free, and]							
( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>5</sup> ) or	[have been subje	ted to an intradermal tuberculin test within the past 30 days with negative results, an							
	have been subjected to an intradermal tuberculin test within the past 30 days with negative results, and] they have not been vaccinated against brucellosis and they:								
(²) ( <sup>4</sup> ) either	[come from a her	ney have not been vaccinated against brucellosis and they: come from a herd which is recognised as officially brucellosis free;]							
(²) ( <sup>5</sup> ) or		have been subjected to a serum agglutination test which showed a brucella count of less than 30 IU agglutination per ml, within the past 30 days;]							
(²) or	are castrated males of any age;]								
II.2.5.	according to my l	are castrated males of any age;] ccording to my knowledge and to the written declaration made by the owner, the animals:							
		me from holdings/establishments $(^2)$ , and have not been in contact with animals of tablishment, in which the following diseases have been clinically detected:							
	(i)	contagious agalactia of sheep or goats (Mycoplasma agalactiae, Mycoplasm capricolum, Mycoplasma mycoides var. mycoides "large colony"), within the last months,							
	(ii)	paratuberculosis and caseous lymphadenitis, within the last 12 months,							
	(iii)	pulmonary adenomatosis, within the last three years, and							
	(iv)	Maedi/Visna or caprine viral arthritis/encephalitis,							
	( <sup>2</sup> ) either	[within the last three years,]							
	(²) or	[within the last 12 months, and all the infected animals were slaughtered and t remaining animals subsequently reacted negatively to two tests carried out at leasix months apart,]							
	(b) are includ	ed in an official system for notification of these diseases, and							
		n free from clinical or other evidence of tuberculosis and brucellosis during the thr r to export;							
II.2.6.		ed from the holding/establishment described under boxes reference I.11. and I.1 on and, until dispatched to the Union:							

II.	Health infor	mation		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
		(b)		Lewhere, or around which within a ase/outbreak of any of the diseases	10 km radius, during the previous 3 referred to in point II.2.1.;				
	II.2.7.		ransport vehicles or conta ng with an officially authoris		were cleaned and disinfected befor				
	II.2.8.	II.2.8. they were examined by an official veterinarian within 24 hours of loading and showed no clinical si disease;							
	II.2.9. they have been loaded for dispatch to the Union on								
II.3.	Animal trai	nsport	attestation						
	at the time	of loa	ding in accordance with t		above have been treated before an on (EC) No 1/2005, in particular a				
(²)( <sup>8</sup> ) [ <b>  </b>	.4. Specific re	quirem	ients						
	II.4.1.	(IBR)			ce of infectious bovine rhinotracheiti ferred to in boxes reference l.11. an				
	II.4.2.	the a	nimals referred to in box re	ference I.28.:					
		(a)	have been isolated in ac immediately prior to disp		npetent authority for the last 30 day				
		(b)			aken at least 21 days after entry int ave also given negative results to thi				
		(c)	have not been vaccinate	d against IBR.;					
	( <sup>2</sup> ) [II.4.3.		(furth	er requirements and/or tests)	]]				
Notes									
species	s and their cro	ss-bree			nimals (including Bubalus and Biso d of the families Rhinocerotidae an				
				out delay to the holding of destin tside the holding, except in the case	ation where they shall remain for a slaughterhouse.				
Part I:									
— Во	ox reference I.8	8.:	Provide the code of territ	ory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex	I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.				
— Во	ox reference I.1	3.:	The assembly centre, if Annex I to Regulation (E		s approval, as laid down in Part 5 c				
— Во	ox reference I.1	5.:			ies), flight number (aircraft) or nam the consignor must inform the BIP c				

Box reference I.19.: Use the appropriate HS code: 01.02, 01.04.10, 01.04.20 or 01.06.19.

11.	Health information		II a Certificate reference number	llb		
II.	Health Information		II.a. Certificate reference number	ll.b.		
—	Box reference I.23.:	For containers or boxes included.	s, the container number and the sea	l number (if applicable) should be		
- Box reference I.28.:			pecify the identification system (tag, e ISO code of the exporting country. of origin.			
		Age: months.				
		Sex (M = male, $F$ = female, C = castrated).				
		Species: Select the spec	cies amongst those listed for the follow	ving families:		
		Antilocapridae: A	ntilocapra spp.;			
		A B C S L L N C (( P R R S S S	ddax spp., Aepyceros spp., Alcel mmotragus spp., Antidorcas spp., udorcas spp., Capra spp. (excluding onnochaetes spp., Damaliscus spp. i op., Gazella spp., Hemitragus spp., tocranius spp., Madoqua spp., emorhaedus and Capricornis), Ne reotragus spp., Oryx spp., Ourebi excluding Ovis aries), Pantholops s seudois spp., Pseudoryx spp., R upicapra spp., Saiga spp., Sigmocc op., Syncerus spp., Taurotragus spp., ncluding Boocerus).	Antilope spp., Boselaphus spp., Capra hircus), Cephalophus spp., (including Beatragus), Dorcatragus , Hippotragus spp., Kobus spp., Naemorhedus spp. (including eotragus spp., Oreamnos spp., a spp., Ovibos spp., Ovis spp. , Pelea spp., Procapra spp., aphicerus spp., Redunca spp., eros-Alecelaphus spp., Sylvicapra		
		Camelidae: C	amelus spp., Lama spp., Vicugna spp			
		С Н	lces spp., Axis-Hyelaphus spp., B ervus-Rucervus spp., Dama spp., El ydropotes spp., Mazama spp., Meg idocoileus spp., Ozotoceros spp., Pud	aphurus spp., Hippocamelus spp., amuntiacus spp., Muntiacus spp.,		
		Giraffidae: G	iraffa spp., Okapia spp.			
		Hippopotamidae: H	exaprotodon-Choeropsis spp., Hippop	ootamus spp.,		
		Moschidae: N	loschus spp.			
		Tragulidae: H	yemoschus spp., Tragulus-Moschiola	spp.,		
		Rhinocerotidae: C	eratotherium spp., Dicerorhinus spp.,	Diceros spp., Rhinoceros spp.		
		Elephantidae: E	lephas spp., Loxodonta spp., as appro	opriate.		

#### Part II:

- (1) Code of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.
- (2) Keep as appropriate.
- (<sup>3</sup>) In this case the health certificate has to be accompanied by the official document on quarantine and test conditions laid down in Part 2 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 (model "CAM").
- (4) Officially tuberculosis/brucellosis free regions or herds recognised as equivalent to the requirements laid down in Annex A to Directive 64/432/EEC and which appear in column 6 of Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry "VII", as regards tuberculosis, "VIII", as regards brucellosis.

COL	INTRY		Model RUM			
II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
( <sup>5</sup> )	Tests carried out in accordance with the protocols that, for the disease concerned, are described in Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. However for the tuberculin test a result of an increase in skin fold thickness of 2mm or more, or clinical signs of such as oedema, exudation, necrosis, pain and/or inflammation shall be deemed to be positive.					
(6)	Supplementary guarantees to be provided when required in column 5 "SG" of Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry " <b>A</b> ". Tests for Bluetongue and for Epizootic-haemorrhagic-disease in accordance with Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.					
(7)	Date of loading. Imports of these animals shall not be allowed when the animals were loaded either prior to the date of authorisation for exportation to the Union of the third country, territory or part thereof referred to in boxes reference I.7. and I.8., or during a period where restrictive measures have been adopted by the Union against imports of these animals from this third country, territory or part thereof.					
(8)	When required by the EU Member State of destina	ition.				
( <sup>9</sup> )	Only for a territory appearing with the entry "XIII" in column 6 of Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, indicating an official bluetongue and epizootic haemorrhagic disease seasonally free status. In accordance with the OIE Terrestrial Animal Health Code, the seasonally free period is taken to conclude immediately if current climatic data or data from surveillance programme indicate an earlier resurgence of activity of adult Culicoides.					
Off	icial veterinarian					
	Name (in capital letters):	C	Qualification and title:			
	Date: Signature:					
	Stamp:					

	~~~				Mod	el SUI				
		UNTRY							Veterinary ce	rtificate to EU
	1.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certifica	ate reference	number	l.2.a.				
		Name		I.3. Central	Competent A	uthority				
		Address					ompetent Au	thority		
		Tel. No								
snt	I.5.	Consignee				I.6.				
ŭ		Name								
nsiç		Address					_			
S p		Postal code								
tche		Tel. No								
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country of origin	ISO code	I.8. Region of origin	Code	I.9. Country destina		SO ode	I.10. Region of destination	Code
ilso	I.11.	Place of origin				l.12.				
l: Deta		Name Address		Approval number						
Part		Name Address		Approval number						
	Name Approval number Address									
	I.13	. Place of loading				I.14. Date of	departure	ti	me of departure	
		Address		Approval number						
	l.15	. Means of transpo Aeroplane	ort Sh	ip 🗌 🛛 Railway wag	on 🗌	I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
		Road vehicle	Othe	ər 🗌		I.17. No(s) of CITES				
		Identification: Documentary ref	erences:							
	I.18	. Description of co	mmodity			I.19. Commodity code (HS code)				
								1.20. C	Quantity	
	I.21							1.22. N	lumber of packag	es
	1.23	I.23. Identification of container/seal number						1.24.		
	1.25	. Commodities cer	tified for:							
		Breeding Fattening						Slau	ghter	
	1.26.					I.27. For imp	ort or admiss	ion into E	EU	
	I.28. Identification of the commodities									
	Species Identification (Scientific name) system				Identification number	1	Ag	е	Sex	

II.         Health information         II.a. Certificate reference number         II.b.           III.1         Public Health Attestation         I.b.         II.a.         III.a.         IIII.a.         IIII.a.         IIII.a.         IIII.a.         IIII.a.         IIII.a.         IIII.a.         IIIII.a.         IIIII.a.         IIIII.a.         IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII		COUNTRY			Model SUI					
<ul> <li>I, the undersigned official vaterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in this certificate:</li> <li>II.1.1 come from a holding which has been free from any official prohibition on health grounds, for the last 32 days in the case of anthrax and for the past six months in the case of rabies ar the animals have not been in contact with animals from holdings which did not satisfy these conditions;</li> <li>II.1.2 have not received: <ul> <li>any stilbene or thyrostatic substances,</li> <li>oestrogenic, androgenic, gestagenic or β - agonist substances for purposes other than therapeutic or zootechr treatment (as defined in Directive 98/22/EC).</li> </ul> </li> <li>II.2. Animal Health attestation <ul> <li>I, the undersigned official vaterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described above meet the following requirements:</li> <li>II.2.1 they come from the territory with code:</li></ul></li></ul>		II. Healt	n information	l.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.					
II.1.1       come from a holding which has been free from any official prohibition on health grounds, for the last 42 days in the case of anthrax and for the past six months in the case of rabies and the animals have not been in contact with animals from holdings which did not satisfy these conditions;         II.1.2       have not been in contact with animals from holdings which did not satisfy these conditions;         II.1.2       have not received:         — any stilbene or throstatic substances,       — costrogenic, androgenic, gestagenic or (β - agonist substances for purposes other than therapeutic or zootecht treatment (as defined in Directive 96/22/EC).         II.2.       Animal Health attestation         I. the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described above meet the following requirements:         II.2.1       they come from the territory with code:         (a) has been free for 24 months from tool-and-mouth disease, for 12 months from miderpest, African swine few classical swine fever, swine vesicular disease and vesicular examthem, and for 6 months from vesicu stomattis, and         (b) where during the last 12 months, no vaccination against these diseases has been carried out and imports cloven-hooted animals vaccinated against three diseases are not permitted;         II.2.2       they have remained in the terifory described under boxes reference 1.11 and 1.13 since birth, or for 40 days prior displatch, and, during the parts(d) in point II.2.1 since birth, or for 40 days prior displatch, and, during the parts(d) in point II.2.1         II.2.3       they have nemained in the holding described under boxes		ll.1. Publi	c Health Attestation							
<ul> <li>case of brucelosis, for the last 30 days in the case of anthrax and for the past six months in the case of rabies ar the animals have not been in contact with animals from holdings which did not satisfy these conditions;</li> <li>iii.12 have not received: <ul> <li>ary stillene or thyrostatic substances,</li> <li>oestrogenic, androgenic, gestagenic or () - agonist substances for purposes other than therapeulic or zootechr treatment (as defined in Directive 96/22/EC).</li> </ul> </li> <li>iii.2. Animal Health attestation <ul> <li>i, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described above meet the following requirements:</li> <li>iii.2.1 they come from the territory with code:</li></ul></li></ul>		I, the	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in this certificate:							
II.2. Animal Health attestation I.2. Animal Health attestation I. the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described above meet the following requirements: II.2.1 they come from the territory with code:	ation	II.1.1	case of brucellosis, for the la	st 30 days in the case of anthrax and for th	he past six months in the case of rabies and,					
II.2. Animal Health attestation I.2. Animal Health attestation I. the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described above meet the following requirements: II.2.1 they come from the territory with code:	rtific	ll.1.2	have not received:							
II.2. Animal Health attestation I.2. Animal Health attestation I. the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described above meet the following requirements: II.2.1 they come from the territory with code:	II: Ce		<ul> <li>any stilbene or thyrostat</li> </ul>	c substances,						
<ul> <li>I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described above meet the following requirements:</li> <li>II.2.1 they come from the territory with code:</li></ul>	Part				urposes other than therapeutic or zootechnic					
<ul> <li>II.2.1 they come from the territory with code:</li></ul>		II.2. Anim	al Health attestation							
<ul> <li>(a) has been free for 24 months from foot-and-mouth disease, for 12 months from inderpest, African swine few classical swine fewer, swine vesicular disease and vesicular exanthema, and for 6 months from vesicu stomattis, and</li> <li>(b) where during the last 12 months, no vaccination against these diseases has been carried out and imports cloven-hoofed animals vaccinated against these diseases are not permitted;</li> <li>II.2.2 they have remained in the territory described under point II.2.1 since birth, or for at least the last six months befor dispatch to the Union and without contact with cloven-hoofed animals imported into this territory less than six mont ago;</li> <li>II.2.3 they have remained in the holding described under boxes reference I.11 and I.13 since birth, or for 40 days prior dispatch, and, during this period, in the holding(s) and in an area with a 10 km radius around the holding(s) of orig there has been no case/outbreak of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1;</li> <li>II.2.4 they are not animals to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, nor they have be vaccinated against the diseases referred to in point II.2.1;</li> <li>II.2.4 they are not animals to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, nor they have be vaccinated against the diseases referred to in point II.2.1;</li> <li>II.2.4 they have been subjected within the past 30 days to a test for swine vesicular disease antibodies and a test ic classical swine fever antibodies with negative results in both cases]</li> <li>(?) (*) (II.2.4 C they have been subjected within the past 30 days to a buffered Brucella antigen test for porcine brucellosis wine negative results]</li> <li>II.2.5 they come from holdings which: <ul> <li>(a) are not restricted under a national control and eradication programme for brucellosis, porcine enterovi encephalomyelitis (Teschen disease), and</li> <li>(b) are included in an official system for notification of these diseases;</li> <li>II.2.6</li></ul></li></ul>		I, the	undersigned official veterinaria	n, hereby certify, that the animals described	d above meet the following requirements:					
<ul> <li>classical swine fever, swine vesicular disease and vesicular exanthema, and for 6 months from vesicu stomatitis, and</li> <li>(b) where during the last 12 months, no vaccination against these diseases has been carried out and imports cloven-hoofed animals vaccinated against these diseases are not permitted;</li> <li>II.2.2 they have remained in the territory described under point II.2.1 since birth, or for at least the last six months befor dispatch to the Union and without contact with cloven-hoofed animals imported into this territory less than six month ago;</li> <li>II.2.3 they have remained in the holding described under boxes reference I.11 and I.13 since birth, or for 40 days prior dispatch, and, during this period, in the holding(s) and in an area with a 10 km radius around the holding(s) of orig there has been no case/outbreak of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1;</li> <li>II.2.4 they are not animals to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, nor they have be vaccinated against the diseases referred to in point II.2.1;</li> <li>II.2.4 they have been subjected within the past 30 days to a test for swine vesicular disease antibodies and a test i classical swine fever antibodies with negative results in both cases]</li> <li>(?) (?) [II.2.4 E they have been subjected within the past 30 days to a buffered Brucella antigen test for porcine brucellosis with negative results]</li> <li>II.2.5 they come from holdings which:     <ul> <li>(a) are not restricted under a national control and eradication programme for brucellosis, porcine enterovi encephalomyelilis (Teschen disease), and</li> <li>(b) are included in an official system for notification of these diseases;</li> <li>II.2.6 they are dispatched from the holding described under boxes reference I.11 and I.13 directly to the Union and, ur dispatched to the Union:         <ul> <li>(a) they did not come in contact with other cloven-hoofed animals not complying with the health requirements described in this certifica</li></ul></li></ul></li></ul>		II.2.1	they come from the territory	with code: (1) which	n, at the date of issuing this certificate:					
<ul> <li>cloven-hooted animals vaccinated against these diseases are not permitted;</li> <li>II.2.2 they have remained in the territory described under point II.2.1 since birth, or for at least the last six months befor dispatch to the Union and without contact with cloven-hoofed animals imported into this territory less than six month ago;</li> <li>II.2.3 they have remained in the holding described under boxes reference I.11 and I.13 since birth, or for 40 days prior dispatch, and, during this period, in the holding(s) and in an area with a 10 km radius around the holding(s) of orig there has been no case/outbreak of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1;</li> <li>II.2.4 A they are not animals to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, nor they have be vaccinated against the diseases referred to in point II.2.1 and they have been subjected within the past 30 days to a buffered Brucella antigen test for porcine brucellosis with negative results;</li> <li>(?) (?) [II.2.4 B they have been subjected within the past 30 days to a test for swine vesicular disease antibodies and a test to classical swine fever antibodies with negative results in both cases]</li> <li>(?) (?) [II.2.4 C they have been subjected within the past 30 days to a buffered Brucella antigen test for porcine brucellosis with negative results.</li> <li>II.2.5 they come from holdings which:     <ul> <li>(a) are not restricted under a national control and eradication programme for brucellosis, porcine enterovi encephalomyelitis (Teschen disease), and</li> <li>(b) are included in an official system for notification of these diseases;</li> </ul> </li> <li>II.2.6 they are dispatched from the holding described under boxes reference I.11 and I.13 directly to the Union and, ur dispatched to the Union:     <ul> <li>(a) they did not come in contact with other cloven-hoofed animals not complying with the health requirements described in this certificate, and</li> <li>(b) they were not at any place where, or around which within</li></ul></li></ul>			classical swine fever, s							
<ul> <li>dispatch to the Union and without contact with cloven-hoofed animals imported into this territory less than six mont ago;</li> <li>II.2.3 they have remained in the holding described under boxes reference I.11 and I.13 since birth, or for 40 days prior dispatch, and, during this period, in the holding(s) and in a nea with a 10 km radius around the holding(s) of orig there has been no case/outbreak of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1;</li> <li>II.2.4 A they are not animals to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, nor they have bee vaccinated against the diseases referred to in point II.2.1 and they have been subjected within the past 30 days to buffered Brucella antigen test for porcine brucellosis with negative results;</li> <li>(?) (*) [II.2.4 B they have been subjected within the past 30 days to a test for swine vesicular disease antibodies and a test i classical swine fever antibodies with negative results in both cases]</li> <li>(?) (*) [II.2.4 C they have been subjected within the past 30 days to a buffered Brucella antigen test for porcine brucellosis with negative results]</li> <li>II.2.5 they come from holdings which:     <ul> <li>(a) are not restricted under a national control and eradication programme for brucellosis, porcine enterovi encephalomyelitis (Teschen disease), and</li> <li>(b) are included in an official system for notification of these diseases;</li> </ul> </li> <li>II.2.6 they are dispatched from the holding described under boxes reference I.11 and I.13 directly to the Union and, ur dispatched to the Union:     <ul> <li>(a) they did not come in contact with other cloven-hoofed animals not complying with the health requirements described in this certificate, and</li> <li>(b) they were not at any place where, or around which within a 10 km radius, during the previous 40 days there health requirements described in this certificate, and</li> </ul> </li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>dispatch, and, during this period, in the holding(s) and in an area with a 10 km radius around the holding(s) of orig there has been no case/outbreak of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1;</li> <li>II.2.4 A they are not animals to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, nor they have bee vaccinated against the diseases referred to in point II.2.1 and they have been subjected within the past 30 days to buffered Brucella antigen test for porcine brucellosis with negative results;</li> <li>(<sup>2</sup>) (<sup>3</sup>) [II.2.4 B they have been subjected within the past 30 days to a test for swine vesicular disease antibodies and a test is classical swine fever antibodies with negative results in both cases]</li> <li>(<sup>2</sup>) (<sup>4</sup>) [II.2.4 C they have been subjected within the past 30 days to a buffered Brucella antigen test for porcine brucellosis w negative results]</li> <li>II.2.5 they come from holdings which: <ul> <li>(a) are not restricted under a national control and eradication programme for brucellosis, porcine enterovi encephalomyelitis (Teschen disease), and</li> <li>(b) are included in an official system for notification of these diseases;</li> </ul> </li> <li>II.2.6 they are dispatched from the holding described under boxes reference I.11 and I.13 directly to the Union and, ur dispatched to the Union: <ul> <li>(a) they did not come in contact with other cloven-hoofed animals not complying with the health requirements described in this certificate, and</li> <li>(b) they were not at any place where, or around which within a 10 km radius, during the previous 40 days there healts the provise 40 days there healts here healts here healts are provise and place where, or around which within a 10 km radius, during the previous 40 days there healts here here are here are here are an anothere here area and which within a 10 km radius, during the previous 40 days there here area and the holding the here area and the holding the here area and the here area and the health requirements describ</li></ul></li></ul>		11.2.2	dispatch to the Union and wit							
<ul> <li>vaccinated against the diseases referred to in point II.2.1 and they have been subjected within the past 30 days to buffered Brucella antigen test for porcine brucellosis with negative results;</li> <li>(?) (3) [II.2.4 B they have been subjected within the past 30 days to a test for swine vesicular disease antibodies and a test is classical swine fever antibodies with negative results in both cases]</li> <li>(?) (4) [II.2.4 C they have been subjected within the past 30 days to a buffered Brucella antigen test for porcine brucellosis with negative results in both cases]</li> <li>(?) (4) [II.2.4 C they have been subjected within the past 30 days to a buffered Brucella antigen test for porcine brucellosis with negative results]</li> <li>II.2.5 they come from holdings which: <ul> <li>(a) are not restricted under a national control and eradication programme for brucellosis, porcine enterovi encephalomyelitis (Teschen disease), and</li> <li>(b) are included in an official system for notification of these diseases;</li> </ul> </li> <li>II.2.6 they are dispatched from the holding described under boxes reference I.11 and I.13 directly to the Union and, ur dispatched to the Union: <ul> <li>(a) they did not come in contact with other cloven-hoofed animals not complying with the health requirements described in this certificate, and</li> <li>(b) they were not at any place where, or around which within a 10 km radius, during the previous 40 days there health requirements</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		II.2.3	dispatch, and, during this pe	riod, in the holding(s) and in an area with a	10 km radius around the holding(s) of origin,					
<ul> <li>classical swine fever antibodies with negative results in both cases]</li> <li>(?) (4) [II.2.4 C they have been subjected within the past 30 days to a buffered Brucella antigen test for porcine brucellosis w negative results]</li> <li>II.2.5 they come from holdings which: <ul> <li>(a) are not restricted under a national control and eradication programme for brucellosis, porcine enterovi encephalomyelitis (Teschen disease), and</li> <li>(b) are included in an official system for notification of these diseases;</li> </ul> </li> <li>II.2.6 they are dispatched from the holding described under boxes reference I.11 and I.13 directly to the Union and, ur dispatched to the Union: <ul> <li>(a) they did not come in contact with other cloven-hoofed animals not complying with the health requirements described in this certificate, and</li> <li>(b) they were not at any place where, or around which within a 10 km radius, during the previous 40 days there h</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		II.2.4 A	vaccinated against the disea	ses referred to in point II.2.1 and they have	been subjected within the past 30 days to a					
<ul> <li>negative results]</li> <li>II.2.5 they come from holdings which: <ul> <li>(a) are not restricted under a national control and eradication programme for brucellosis, porcine enterovi encephalomyelitis (Teschen disease), and</li> <li>(b) are included in an official system for notification of these diseases;</li> </ul> </li> <li>II.2.6 they are dispatched from the holding described under boxes reference I.11 and I.13 directly to the Union and, ur dispatched to the Union: <ul> <li>(a) they did not come in contact with other cloven-hoofed animals not complying with the health requirements described in this certificate, and</li> <li>(b) they were not at any place where, or around which within a 10 km radius, during the previous 40 days there h</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		(²) (³) [II.2.4 B			vesicular disease antibodies and a test for					
<ul> <li>(a) are not restricted under a national control and eradication programme for brucellosis, porcine enterovi encephalomyelitis (Teschen disease), and</li> <li>(b) are included in an official system for notification of these diseases;</li> <li>II.2.6 they are dispatched from the holding described under boxes reference I.11 and I.13 directly to the Union and, ur dispatched to the Union:</li> <li>(a) they did not come in contact with other cloven-hoofed animals not complying with the health requirements described in this certificate, and</li> <li>(b) they were not at any place where, or around which within a 10 km radius, during the previous 40 days there h</li> </ul>		(²) (⁴) [II.2.4 C		vithin the past 30 days to a buffered Bruce	ella antigen test for porcine brucellosis with					
<ul> <li>encephalomyelitis (Teschen disease), and</li> <li>(b) are included in an official system for notification of these diseases;</li> <li>II.2.6 they are dispatched from the holding described under boxes reference I.11 and I.13 directly to the Union and, ur dispatched to the Union:</li> <li>(a) they did not come in contact with other cloven-hoofed animals not complying with the health requirements described in this certificate, and</li> <li>(b) they were not at any place where, or around which within a 10 km radius, during the previous 40 days there h</li> </ul>		II.2.5	they come from holdings wh	ich:						
<ul> <li>II.2.6 they are dispatched from the holding described under boxes reference I.11 and I.13 directly to the Union and, ur dispatched to the Union:</li> <li>(a) they did not come in contact with other cloven-hoofed animals not complying with the health requirements described in this certificate, and</li> <li>(b) they were not at any place where, or around which within a 10 km radius, during the previous 40 days there h</li> </ul>					ramme for brucellosis, porcine enteroviral					
<ul> <li>dispatched to the Union:</li> <li>(a) they did not come in contact with other cloven-hoofed animals not complying with the health requirements described in this certificate, and</li> <li>(b) they were not at any place where, or around which within a 10 km radius, during the previous 40 days there h</li> </ul>			(b) are included in an officia	I system for notification of these diseases;						
<ul><li>described in this certificate, and</li><li>(b) they were not at any place where, or around which within a 10 km radius, during the previous 40 days there h</li></ul>		II.2.6		holding described under boxes reference	I.11 and I.13 directly to the Union and, until					
					t complying with the health requirements as					

<u>, CI</u>

COUNTRY Model SI								
II.	Health	information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
	II.2.7 any transport vehicles or containers in which they were loaded were cleaned and disinfected before loading with an officially authorised disinfectant;							
	II.2.8	they were examined by a	n official veterinarian within 24 hours of loading	g and showed no clinical sign of disease;				
	II.2.9	they have been loaded for dispatch to the Union on						
II.3.	Anima	I transport attestation						
	time o		arian, hereby certify, that the animals describe th the relevant provisions of Regulation (EC) N he intended transport.					
(²) ( <sup>6</sup> ) [II.4	I. Specif	ic requirements						
	II.4.1	Aujeszky's disease is no	tifiable in the country referred to in box reference	ce I.7;				
	II.4.2		rmation, no clinical, pathological or serologica nonths in the holding(s) of origin referred to in b d the holding(s);					
	II.4.3	the animals referred to in	box reference I.28:					
			r exportation, have remained since birth in 13 or they have remained in this holding for th					
			n accommodation approved by the competer export, without direct or indirect contact with ot					
			d to an ELISA test for the presence of gl antib ith negative results; and, all animals in isolation					
			nated against Aujeszky's disease and have not s not been vaccinated during the previous 12 n					
(²) ( <sup>8</sup> ) [II.4.4			]]	(further requirements and/or tests)				
Notes								
	This certificate is meant for live non-domestic Suidae ( <i>Babyrousa</i> spp., <i>Hylochoerus</i> spp., <i>Phacochoerus</i> spp., <i>Potamochoerus</i> spp., and <i>Sus</i> spp.), Tayassuidae ( <i>Catagonus</i> spp., <i>Pecari</i> spp., <i>Tayassu</i> spp.) and Tapiridae ( <i>Tapirus</i> spp.).							
	After importation the animals must be conveyed without delay to the holding of destination where they shall remain for a minimum period of 30 days before further movement outside the holding, except in the case of a dispatch to a slaughterhouse.							

СС	DUNTRY		Model SUI				
Ш.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
Pa	rt I:						
_	Box reference I.8: Provide the code of te	erritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex I to	Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.				
_	Box reference I.13: The assembly cent Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.	re, if any, must fulfil the conditions for its	approval, as laid down in Part 5 of Annex I to				
_		r (railway wagons or container and lorries) ading, the consignor must inform the BIP of	, flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be f entry into the Union.				
_	Box reference I.19: Use the appropriate	HS code: 01.03 or 01.06.19.					
_		xes, the container number and the seal nu	mber (if applicable) should be included.				
_	Box reference I.28: Identification system						
	brand, chip, transponder) and the a	natomic place used in the animal.	y the identification system (such as tag, tattoos,				
	origin.	de of the exporting country. The individual	number must permit tracing of their premises of				
_	Box reference I.28: Age: months.						
_	Box reference I.28: Sex (M = male, $F = 1$	emale, $C = castrated$ ).					
_	Box reference I.28: Species.						
Pa	rt II:						
(1)	Code of the territory as it appears in Par	t 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2	010.				
(²)	Keep as appropriate.						
(3)	Supplementary guarantees to be provid with the entry 'B'.	ded when required in column 5 'SG' of Par	t 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010,				
(4)	Supplementary guarantees to be provide with the entry 'C'.	ded when required in column 5 'SG' of Par	t 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010,				
(5)	for exportation to the Union of the third	country, territory or part thereof referred t	re loaded either prior to the date of authorisation o in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where animals from this third country, territory or part				
( <sup>6</sup> )	When required by the EU Member State	of destination, in accordance with Decisio	on 2008/185/EC.				
(7)	To be carried out according to the star 4 months, the test used shall be the who		2008/185/EC. In the case of animals aged over				
(8)	Further requirements requested by Finla	and in respect of transmissible gastro-ente	ritis.				
Off	icial veterinarian						
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualifica	tion and title:				
	Date: Signature:						
	Stamp:						

	co	UNTRY				Veterinary ce	rtificate to EU
	l.1.	Consignor		I.2. Certific	ate reference numbe	er I.2.a.	
		Name		I.3. Central Competent Authority			
		Address			· ·	,	
		Tel. No		I.4. Local C	ompetent Authority		
'nt	I.5.	Consignee		I.6.			
nme		Name					
nsig		Address					
d co		Postal code					
che		Tel. No					
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	I.7.	Country ISO I.8. Regi of origin code of ori		I.9. Country destina		I.10. Region of destination	Code
ils o	l.11.	Place of origin		l.12.			
I: Deta		Name Approval Address	number				
Part		Name Approval Address	number				
		Name Approval Address	number				
	I.13	Place of loading		I.14. Date of	departure	time of departure	
		Address Approval	number				
	I.15	Means of transport         Aeroplane       Ship	Railway wagon 🔲	I.16. Entry BIP in EU			
		Road vehicle Other		I.17. No(s) of CITES			
		Identification: Documentary references:		1.17.110(5) 61			
	l.18	Description of commodity			I.19. Commodity of	code (HS code)	01.06.19
					I.20	Quantity	
	I.21				1.22	Number of packag	es
	1.23	. Identification of container/seal number			1.24.		
	1.25	. Commodities certified for:					
		Breeding	Fattening		Sla	aughter	
	1.26		I.27. For imp	ort or admission into	EU		
	1.28	. Identification of the commodities		L			
		Species Identific (Scientific name) system		Identificatior number	n A	Age	Sex

Model CAM Specific animal health attestation for animals quarantined in St. Pierre and Miquelon prior to introduction into the Union

	COUNTR	RY					N	lodel CAN			
	П.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate refer	ence number	II.b.				
Part II: Certification	II.1.	Quarantine conditions attestation									
		(date (d Part 7 d Union a	dd/mm/yyyy) of of Annex I to Reg	released entry ( <sup>2</sup> )) gulation (E period the	on in the quarantine stati U) No 206/2010 for a p y have been subject to	(dd/mm/yyyy) have on of St. Pierre and Mic period of: days	d in the animal health certificate ( been resident from quelon under the conditions provic before being released for exportati carried out in an approved laborato	led for in ion to the			
		II.1.1. Brucellosis:									
			(a) <i>B. abortus</i> : least 42 da		gglutination Test (SAT)	and Rose Bengal Test (F	RBT) within two days after arrival an	nd after at			
			(b) <i>B. ovis</i> : Cor	al and after at least 42 days							
			(c) <i>B. melitens</i>	<i>sis</i> : SAT ar	nd RBT within two days	after arrival and after at	least 42 days				
		II.1.2.	Bluetongue and	d Epizooti	c haemorrhagic diseas	e					
			( <sup>5</sup> ) either	[two test 21 days]	• •	ompetitive Elisa test wit	hin two days after arrival and afte	r at least			
			( <sup>5</sup> ) or		d free of Bluetongue v		nd during this period the quarantin d no evidence of clinical disease t				
II.1.3. Tuberculosis											
						nnex B to Directive 64/ r at least 42 days from th	/432/EC using bovine and avian to the first test	uberculin			
		II.1.4.	Foot-and-mout after arrival and			tection of antibodies an	d a virus neutralizaton test within	two days			
		II.1.5.	Rinderpest: cor	mpetitive	ELISA test within two d	ays after arrival and afte	r at least 42 days				
		II.1.6.	Vesicular stoma	atitis: ELIS	SA or virus- neutralisati	on test within two days a	after arrival and after at least 42 day	/s			
		II.1.7.	Rift valley fever	r: an ELIS	A test or a virus neutral	isation test within two da	ays after arrival and after at least 42	2 days			
		II.1.8.	Lumpy skin dis	ease: ELI	SA or virus neutralisation	on test within two days a	fter arrival and after at least 42 day	/S			
		II.1.9.	Crimean Congo 42 days	o haemori	hagic fever: ELISA or v	virus neutralisation test v	vithin two days after arrival and afte	er at least			
		II.1.10.	1.10. Surra: blood microscopy within two days after arrival and after at least 42 days								
		II.1.11.	Malignant cata	rrhal fever	: immunofluorescence	test within two days afte	er arrival and after at least 42 days				
	II.2.	Supple	mentary guara	antees							
		II.2.1	Bovine leukosis Member State			days after arrival and afte	er at least 42 days (When required t	by the EU			

#### \_

I.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.		
.3.	Treatm	ents					
	They h	ave been sub	ected to:				
	II.3.1.	an internal a	nd external a	ntiparasitic treatment during the quarantine	e period		
	II.3.2.						
		(⁵) either	[a treatm	ent with streptomycin 25mg/kg]			
		( <sup>5</sup> ) or		iotic treatment effective against Leptospin	a spp. (specify		
	(⁵) [II.3.3.			es (if requested) on and with the test result	. (dd/mm/yyyy) using vaccine ]		
lotes	6						
his c	ertificate is	meant for live	animals of th	ne family Camelidae.			
art I	:						
- B	ox reference	e I.8: Provide t	he code of te	erritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex I to	Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.		
		e I.13: The as :U) No 206/20		re, if any, must fulfil the conditions for its	approval, as laid down in Part 5 of Annex I t		
				r (railway wagons or container and lorries) ading, the consignor must inform the BIP of	, flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to b entry into the Union.		
– B	ox reference	e I.23: For con	tainers or bo	xes, the container number and the seal nur	mber (if applicable) should be included.		
– B	ox reference	e I.28: Identific	ation system	r: The animals must bear:			
_				its tracing of their premises of origin. Sp and the anatomic place used in the anim	pecify the identification system (such as tag mal.		
_	- An ear ta origin.	g that include	s the ISO coo	de of the exporting country. The individual r	number must permit tracing of their premises o		
- B	ox reference	e I.28: <i>Age</i> : mo	onths.				
– Be	ox reference	e I.28: <i>Sex</i> (M	= male, F = f	emale, $C = castrated$ ).			
– Be	ox reference	e I.28: Species	: Select amo	ongst <i>'Camelus</i> spp.', <i>'Lama</i> spp.', ' <i>Vicugna</i>	spp.' as appropriate.		
art I	l:						
Animal health certificate for non domestic animals other than Suidae, consigned to the Union (model 'RUM') as laid down in Part 2 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.							
) D	ate in which the last animal in a group entered the quarantine facility.						
') Te	ests performed in accordance with the methods described in Chapter 2 of Part 7 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.						
) R	esults of the tests performed must be attached in original to this health attestation.						
<sup>i</sup> ) Ke	eep as appr	opriate.					
IB:Sa	ampling and	d testing proc	edures must	be grouped as much as possible while r	especting the minimum time intervals to avoid		

COUNT	RY		Model CAM					
Ш.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.					
Official v	Official veterinarian							
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualification	and title:					
	Date:	Signature:						
	Stamp							

#### PART 3

#### Addendum for transport of animals by sea

(To be completed and attached to the veterinary certificate when transport to the Union frontier includes, even for part of the journey, transportation by ship.)

Declaration by the master of the ship	
I, the undersigned, master of ship (name	emained on board the ship during the voyage in the Union and that the ship did not call route to the Union other than:
Done at	on
(Port of arrival)	(Date of arrival)
	(signature of master)
(stamp)	
	(name in capital letters and title)

PART 4

#### Addendum for transport of animals by air

(To be completed and attached to the veterinary certificate when transport to the Union frontier includes, even for part of the journey, transportation by air.)

Declaration by the captain of the aircraft					
I, the undersigned, captain of the aircraft (name), declare that the crate or container and the area around the crate or container containing the animals referred to in the attached veterinary certificate No has been sprayed with insecticide before departure.					
Done at	on				
(Airport of departure)	(Date of departure)				
	(signature of captain)				
(stamp)					
	(name in capital letters and title)				

#### PART 5

#### Conditions for the approval of assembly centres (referred to in Article 4)

In order to be approved, assembly centres must meet the following requirements:

- I. They must be supervised by an official veterinarian.
- II. They must each be situated at the centre of an area of at least 20 km in diameter in which, according to official findings, there has been no case of foot-and-mouth disease for at least a period of 30 days prior to their use as approved assembly centres.

### ▼<u>C1</u>

Г

- III. They must, before each use as approved assembly centres, be cleansed and disinfected with a disinfectant officially authorised in the exporting country as effective for the control of foot-and-mouth disease.
- IV. They must have, taking into account their animal capacity:
  - (a) a facility dedicated exclusively for use as an assembly centre;
  - (b) appropriate facilities, that are easy to clean and disinfect, for loading, unloading and adequate housing of a suitable standard for the animals, for watering and feeding them, and for giving them any necessary treatment;
  - (c) appropriate facilities for inspection and isolation;
  - (d) appropriate equipment for cleaning and disinfecting rooms and trucks;
  - (e) an appropriate storage area for fodder, litter and manure;
  - (f) an appropriate system for collecting and disposal of waste water;
  - (g) an office for the official veterinarian.
- When operating, they must have sufficient veterinarians to carry out all duties set out in Part 5;
- VI. They must only admit animals that are individually identified so as to guarantee traceability. To this end, when animals are admitted the owner or the person in charge of the centre must ensure that the animals are properly identified and accompanied by health documents or certificates for the species and categories involved.

In addition, the owner or the person in charge of the assembly centre must record on a register or in a data base, and retain for at least three years the name of the owner, the origin of the animals, the dates of entry and exit, the identification number of the animals or registration number of the herd of origin and the holding of destination, and, the registration number of the carrier and the registration number of the lorry delivering or collecting animals from that assembly centre.

- VII. All animals passing through the assembly centre must fulfil the health conditions established for the introduction of the relevant category of animal into the Union.
- VIII. Animals to be introduced into the Union which pass through an assembly centre must, within six days of arrival at the assembly centre, be loaded and dispatched directly to the border of the exporting country:
  - (a) without coming into contact with cloven-hoofed animals other than animals which fulfil the health conditions established for the introduction of the relevant category of animal into the Union;
  - (b) segregated into consignments so that no consignment contains both animals for breeding or production and animals for immediate slaughter;
  - (c) in transport vehicles or containers which have first been cleansed and disinfected with a disinfectant officially authorised in the exporting country as effective for the control of foot-and-mouth disease and which are so constructed that faeces, urine, litter or fodder cannot flow or fall out during transportation.

- IX. Where the conditions for the export of animals to the Union require that a test is carried out within a specified period before loading, that period must include any period of assembly, up to six days, from the date of arrival of the animals at the approved assembly centre.
- X. The exporting third country must designate the centres which are approved for animals for breeding and production and those centres which are approved for animals for slaughter and must notify the Commission and the competent central authorities of the Member States of the names and addresses of such premises. That information must be updated regularly.
- XI. The exporting third country shall determine the procedure for official supervision of approved assembly centres and shall ensure that such supervision is carried out.
- XII. The approved assembly centres must be regularly inspected by the competent authority of the third country in order to check that the requirements for approval set out in points I to XI continue to be fulfilled.

If those inspections show that those conditions are no longer complied with, the approval of the centre must be suspended. The approval may be restored only when the competent authority of the third country is satisfied that the centre fully complies with the conditions set out in points I to XI.

### PART 6

## Protocols for the standardisation of materials and testing procedures

(referred to in Article 5)

#### Tuberculosis (TBL)

The single intradermal tuberculin test using bovine tuberculin shall be carried out according to Annex B to Directive 64/432/EEC. In the case of Suidae animals, the single intradermal tuberculin test using avian tuberculin shall be carried out according to Annex B to 64/432/EEC, except that the site of injection shall be the loose skin at the base of the ear.

## ▼<u>M2</u>

### Brucellosis (Brucella abortus) (BRL)

The serum agglutination test, complement fixation test, buffered brucella antigen test, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISA) and fluorescence polarisation assay (FPA) shall be carried out according to Annex C to Directive 64/432/EEC.

## ▼<u>C1</u>

### Brucellosis (Brucella melitensis) (BRL)

Tests shall be carried out according to Annex C to Directive 91/68/EEC.

#### Enzootic Bovine Leukosis (EBL)

The agar gel immuno-diffusion test and the enzyme linked immuno-absorbent assay test (ELISA) shall be carried out according to paragraphs A and C of Chapter II of Annex D to Directive 64/432/EEC.

### Bluetongue (BTG)

A. The blocking or competitive ELISA test shall be carried out according to the following protocol:

The competitive ELISA using monoclonal antibody 3-17-A3 is capable of identifying antibodies to all known serotypes of bluetongue virus (BTV).

The principle of the test is the interruption of the reaction between BTV antigen and a group-specific monoclonal antibody (3-17-A3) by the addition of test serum. Antibodies to BTV present in the test serum block the reactivity of the monoclonal antibody (Mab) and result in a reduction in the expected colour development after the addition of enzyme labelled antimouse antibody, and chromogen/ substrate. Sera can be tested at a single dilution of 1:5 (spot test – Appendix 1) or may be titrated (serum titration – Appendix 2) to give dilution end-point. Inhibition values higher than 50 % may be regarded as positive.

### Material and Reagents:

- 1. Appropriate ELISA microtitre plates.
- 2. Antigen: supplied as a cell extracted concentrate, prepared as described below, and stored at either -20 °C or -70 °C.
- 3. Blocking buffer: phosphate buffered saline (PBS) containing 0,3 % BTV negative adult bovine serum, 0,1 % (v/v) Tween-20 (supplied as polyoxyethylene sorbiton monolaurate syrup) in PBS.
- Monoclonal antibody: 3-17-A3 (supplied as hybridoma tissue-culture supernatant) directed against the group-specific polypeptide VP7, stored at - 20 °C or freeze-dried and diluted 1/100 with blocking buffer before use.
- 5. Conjugate: rabbit anti-mouse globulin (adsorbed and eluted) conjugated to horseradish peroxidase and kept in the dark at 4 °C.
- Chromogen and substrate: Orthophenylene diamine (OPD-chromogen) at a final concentration of 0,4 mg/ml in sterile distilled water. Hydrogen peroxide (30 %w/v-substrate) 0,05 % v/v added immediately before use (5µl H<sub>2</sub> O<sub>2</sub> per 10 ml OPD). (*Handle OPD with care - wear rubber* gloves - suspected mutagen).
- 7. 1 Molar sulphuric acid: 26,6 ml of acid added to 473,4 ml of distilled water. (*Remember Acid must be added to water, never water to acid.*)
- 8. Orbital shaker.
- 9. ELISA plate reader (the test may be read visually).

#### Test format

Cc: conjugate control (no serum/ no monoclonal antibody); C++: strong positive serum control; C+: weak positive serum control; C-: negative serum control; Cm: monoclonal antibody control (no serum).

### APPENDIX 1:

### Spot dilution (1:5) format (40 sera/plate)

	Con	trols					Test	Sera				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
А	Cc	C-	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
В	Cc	C-	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

	Con	trols					Test	Sera				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
С	C++	C++										
D	C++	C++										
Е	C+	C+										
F	C+	C+										
G	Cm	Cm										40
Н	Cm	Cm										40

### APPENDIX 2:

	Con	trols					Test	Sera				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
А	Cc	C-	1:5									1:5
В	Cc	C-	1:10									1:10
С	C++	C++	1:20									1:20
D	C++	C++	1:40									1:40
Е	C+	C+	1:80									1:80
F	C+	C+	1:160									1:160
G	Cm	Cm	1:320									1:320
Н	Cm	Cm	1:640									1:640

## Serum titration format (10 sera/plate)

#### Test protocol:

Conjugate control	Wells 1A and 1B are a blank control consisting of	f
(Cc):	BTV antigen and conjugate. This may be used to	)
	blank the ELISA reader.	

- Mab control (Cm): Columns 1 and 2, rows G and H are the monoclonal antibody control and contain BTV antigen, monoclonal antibody and conjugate. These wells represent maximum colour. The mean of the optical density readings from this control represents the 0 % inhibition value.
- Positive control<br/>(C++, C+):Columns 1 and 2, rows C-D-E-F. These wells contain<br/>BTV antigen, BTV strong and weak positive<br/>antiserum respectively, Mab and conjugate.
- Negative control Wells 2A and 2B are the negative controls, which (C-): Contain BTV antigen, BTV negative antiserum, Mab and conjugate.

Test sera: For large-scale serological surveys and rapid screening, sera may be tested at a single dilution of 1:5 (Appendix 1). Alternatively, 10 sera may be tested over a dilution range from 1:5 to 1:640 (Appendix 2). This will give some indication of the titre of antibody in the test sera.

### Procedure:

- 1. Dilute BTV antigen to pre-titrated concentration in PBS, sonicate briefly to disperse aggregated virus (if sonicator is not available, pipette vigorously) and add 50  $\mu$ l to all wells of the ELISA plate. Tap sides of plate to disperse antigen.
- Incubate at 37 °C for 60 minutes on an orbital shaker. Wash plates three times by flooding and emptying the wells with non-sterile PBS and blot dry on absorbent paper.
- Control wells: Add 100 μl of blocking buffer to Cc wells. Add 50 ul of positive and negative control sera, at a dilution of 1:5 (10 μ l sera + 40 μl blocking buffer), to respective wells C-, C+ and C++. Add 50μl blocking buffer to Mab control wells.

Spot titration method: Add a 1:5 dilution of each test serum in blocking buffer to duplicate wells of columns 3 to 12 (10  $\mu$ l sera + 40  $\mu$ l blocking buffer),

### or

Serum titration method: Prepare a two-fold dilution series of each test sample (1:5 to 1:640) in blocking buffer across eight wells of single columns 3 to 12.

- 4. Immediately after the addition of the test sera, dilute Mab 1:100 in blocking buffer and add 50  $\mu$ l to all wells of the plate except for the blank control.
- 5. Incubate at 37  $^{\circ}\mathrm{C}$  for 60 minutes on an orbital shaker. Wash three times with PBS and blot dry.
- 6. Dilute rabbit anti-mouse concentrate to 1/5 000 in blocking buffer and add 50  $\mu l$  to all wells of the plate.
- Incubate at 37 °C for 60 minutes on an orbital shaker. Wash three times with PBS and blot dry.
- 8. Thaw the O-Phenylenediamine dihydrochloride (OPD) and immediately before use add 5 μl of 30 % hydrogen peroxide to each 10 ml of OPD. Add 50 μl to all wells of the plate. Allow colour to develop for approximately 10 minutes and stop the reaction with 1 Molar sulphuric acid (50 μl per well). Colour should develop in the Mab control wells and in those wells containing sera with no antibody to BTV.
- 9. Examine and record the plates either visually or using a spectrophotometric reader.

#### Analysis of results:

Using the software package print out the optical density (OD) values, and the percentage inhibition (PI) for test and control sera based on the mean value recorded in the antigen control wells. The date expressed as OD and PI values are used to determine whether the test has performed within acceptable limits. The upper control limits (UCL) and lower control limits (LCL) for the Mab control (antigen plus Mab in the absence of test sera) are between OD values 0,4 and 1.4. Any plate that fails to conform to the above criteria must be rejected.

If a computer software package is not available print out the OD values using the ELISA printer. Calculate the mean OD value for the antigen control wells, which is equivalent to the 100 % value. Determine the 50 % OD value and manually calculate the positivity and negativity of each sample.

Percentage inhibition (PI) value =  $100 - (OD \text{ of each test control/Mean OD of Cm}) \times 100.$ 

The duplicate negative control serum wells and the duplicate blank wells must record PI values between + 25 % and - 25 %, and between + 95 % and + 105 %, respectively. Failure to be within these limits does not invalidate the plate but does suggest that background colour is developing. The strong and weak positive control sera must record PI values between + 81 % and + 100 %, and between + 51 % and + 80 %, respectively.

The diagnostic threshold for test sera is 50 % (PI 50 % or OD 50 %). Samples recording PI values >50 % are recorded negative. Samples that record PI values above and below the threshold for the duplicate wells are considered doubtful; such samples may be re-tested in the spot test and/or titration. Positive samples may also be titrated to provide an indication of the degree of positivity.

Visual reading: Positive and negative samples are easily discernible by eye; weakly positive or strong negative samples may be more difficult to interpret by eye.

#### Preparation of BTV ELISA antigen:

- 1. Wash 40-60 roux of confluent BHK-21 cells three times with serum-free Eagle's medium and infect with bluetongue virus serotype 1 in serum-free Eagle's medium.
- 2. Incubate at 37 °C and examine daily for cytopathic effect (CPE).
- 3. When CPE are complete in 90 % to 100 % of the cell sheet of each roux, harvest the virus by shaking any still-attached cells from the glass.
- 4. Centrifuge at 2 000 to 3 000 rpm to pellet the cells.
- 5. Discard the supernatant and re-suspend the cells in approximately 30 ml of PBS containing 1 % 'Sarkosyl' and 2 ml phenylmethylsulphonyl fluoride (lysis buffer). This may cause the cells to form a gel and more lysis buffer may be added to reduce this effect. (NB: phenylmethylsulphonyl fluoride is harmful handle with extreme caution.)

- 6. Disrupt the cells for 60 seconds using an ultrasonic probe at an amplitude of 30 microns.
- 7. Centrifuge at 10 000 rpm for 10 minutes.
- 8. Store the supernatant at + 4 °C and re-suspend the remaining cell pellet in 10 to 20 ml of lysis buffer.
- 9. Sonicate and clarify, storing the supernatant at each stage, a total of three times.
- 10. Pool the supernatants and centrifuge at 24 000 rpm (100,000 g) for 120 minutes at + 4 °C over a 5 ml cushion of 40 % sucrose (w/v in PBS) using 30 ml Beckmann centrifuge tubes and an SW 28 rotor.
- 11. Discard the supernatant, drain the tubes thoroughly and re-suspend the pellet in PBS by sonication. Store the antigen in aliquots at -20 °C.

#### Titration of BTV ELISA antigen:

Bluetongue ELISA antigen is titrated by the indirect ELISA. Twofold dilutions of antigen are titrated against a constant dilution (1/100) monoclonal antibody 3-17-A3. The protocol is as follows:

- Titrate a 1:20 dilution of BTV antigen in PBS across the microtitre plate in a twofold dilution series (50 μl/well) using a multichannel pipette.
- 2. Incubate for one hour at 37 °C on an orbital shaker.
- 3. Wash plates three times with PBS.
- 4. Add 50 μl of monoclonal antibody 3-17-A3 (diluted 1/100) to each well of the microtitre plate.
- 5. Incubate for one hour at 37 °C on an orbital shaker.
- 6. Wash plates three times with PBS.
- Add 50 µl of rabbit anti-mouse globulin conjugated to horseradish peroxidase, diluted to a pre-titrated optimal concentration, to each well of the microtitre plate.
- 8. Incubate for one hour at 37 °C on an orbital shaker.
- 9. Add substrate and chromogen as described previously. Stop the reaction after 10 minutes by the addition of 1 Molar sulphuric acid (50  $\mu$ l/well).

In the competitive assay, the monoclonal antibody must be in excess, therefore a dilution of antigen is chosen which falls on the titration curve (not on the plateau region) which gives approximately 0,8 OD after 10 minutes.

B. The agar gel immuno-diffusion test shall be carried out according to the following protocol:

#### Antigen:

Precipitating antigen is prepared in any cell culture system that supports the rapid multiplication of a reference strain of bluetongue virus. BHK or Vero cells are recommended. Antigen is present in the supernatant fluid at the end of virus growth but requires 50 to 100-fold concentration to be effective. This may be achieved by any standard protein concentration procedure; virus in the antigen may be inactivated by the addition of 0,3 % (v/v) beta-propiolactone.

### Known positive control serum:

Using the international reference serum and antigen a national standard serum is produced, standardised for optimal proportion against the international reference serum, freeze-dried and used as the known control serum in each test.

#### Test serum

- Procedure: 1 % agarose prepared in borate or sodium barbitol buffer, pH 8,5 to 9,0, is poured into a petri dish to a minimum depth of 3,0 mm. A test pattern of seven moisture-free wells, each 5,0 mm in diameter, is cut in the agar. The pattern consists of one centre well and six wells arranged round it in a circle of radius 3 cm. The central well is filled with the standard antigen. Peripheral wells 2, 4 and 6 are filled with known positive serum, wells 1, 3 and 5 are filled with test sera. The system is incubated for up to 72 hours at room temperature in a closed humid chamber.
- Interpretation: A test serum is positive if it forms a specific precipitin line with the antigen and forms a complete line of identity with the control serum. A test serum is negative if it does not form a specific line with the antigen and it does not bend the line of the control serum. Petri dishes must be examined against a dark background and using indirect illumination.

#### Epizootic haemorrhagic disease (EHD)

The agar gel immuno-diffusion test shall be carried out according to the following protocol:

#### Antigen:

Precipitating antigen is prepared in any cell culture system that supports the rapid multiplication of the appropriate serotype(s) of epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus. BHK or Vero cells are recommended. Antigen is present in the supernatant fluid at the end of virus growth but requires 50 to 100-fold concentration to be effective. This may be achieved by any standard protein concentration procedure; virus in the antigen may be inactivated by the addition of 0,3 % (v/v) betapropiolactone.

#### Known positive control serum:

Using the international reference serum and antigen a national standard serum is produced, standardised for optimal proportion against the international reference serum, freeze-dried and used as the known control serum in each test.

## **▼**C1

Test serum	
Procedure:	1 % agarose prepared in borate or sodium barbitol buffer, pH 8,5 to 9,0, is poured into a petri dish to a minimum depth of 3,0 mm. A test pattern of seven moisture-free wells, each 5,0 mm in diameter, is cut in the agar. The pattern consists of one centre well and six wells arranged round it in a circle of radius 3 cm. The central well is filled with the standard antigen. Peripheral wells 2, 4 and 6 are filled with known positive serum, wells 1, 3 and 5 are filled with test sera. The system is incubated for up to 72 hours at room temperature in a closed humid chamber.
Interpretation:	A test serum is positive if it forms a specific precipitin line with the antigen and forms a complete line of identity with the control serum. A test serum is negative if it does not form a specific line with the antigen and it does not bend the line of the control serum. Petri dishes must be examined against a dark background and using indirect illumination.
Infectious	bovine rhinotracheitis (IBR) / infectious pustular vulvo-vaginitis (IPV)
A. The serum no protocol:	eutralisation test shall be carried out according to the following
Serum:	All sera are heat-inactivated at 56 °C for 30 minutes before use.
Procedure:	The constant virus-varying serum neutralisation test on microtitre plates employs MDBK or other susceptible cells. The Colorado, Oxford or any other reference strain of the virus is used at 100 TCID50 per 0,025 ml; inactivated undiluted serum samples are mixed with an equal volume (0,025 ml) of virus suspension. The virus/serum mixtures are incubated for 24 hours at 37 °C in the microtitre plates before the MDBK cells are added. Cells are used at a concentration which forms a complete monolayer after 24 hours.
Controls:	(i) virus infectivity assay, (ii) serum toxicity controls, (iii) uninoculated cell culture controls, (iv) reference antisera.
Interpretation	The results of the neutralisation test and the titre of the virus used in the test are recorded after three to six days incubation at 37 °C. Serum titres are considered negative if there is no neutralisation at a dilution of $1/2$ (undiluted serum).
B. Any other te	est recognised in the framework of Decision 2004/558/EC ( $^1$ ).
	Foot-and-mouth disease (FMD)
A. Collecting of	esophageal/pharyngeal samples and testing shall be carried out
	the following protocol:

Reagents: Prior to sampling, transport medium is prepared. Two ml volumes are dispensed in as many containers as there are animals to be sampled. The containers used

must withstand freezing over solid CO2 or liquid nitrogen. Samples are obtained by the use of a specially-designed sputum collector or 'probang'. To obtain a sample the probang cup is passed through the mouth, over the dorsum of the tongue and down into the upper part of the oesophagus. Attempts are made to scrape the surface epithelium of the upper oesophagus and pharynx by movements directed laterally and dorsally. The probang is then withdrawn, if possible after the animal has swallowed. The cup must be full and contain a mixture of mucus, saliva, oesophageal fluid and cellular debris. Care must be taken to ensure that each specimen contains some visible cellular material. Very rough handling which causes bleeding must be avoided. Samples from some animals may be heavily contaminated with ruminal contents. Such samples must be discarded and the mouth of the animal flushed with water, or preferably physiological saline, before repeat sampling.

Treatmentof Each sample collected in the probang cup is examined for quality and 2 ml added to an equal volume of transport medium in a container which can withstand freezing. The containers are tightly closed, sealed, disinfected and labelled. The samples are kept cool (+ 4 °C) and examined within three to four hours or placed over dry ice (- 69 °C) or liquid nitrogen and kept frozen until examined. Between animals the probang is disinfected and washed in three changes of clean water.

Testing for FMD virus:: Samples are inoculated into cultures of primary bovine thyroid cell cultures using at least three tubes per sample. Other susceptible cells such as primary bovine or porcine kidney cells can be used but it must be kept in mind that for some strains of FMD virus they are less sensitive. The tubes are incubated at 37 °C on a roller apparatus and examined daily for 48 hours for the presence of a cytopathic effect (CPE). If negative, cultures are blind passaged onto new cultures and reexamined for 48 hours. The specificity of any CPE must be confirmed.

Recommended transport media:

- 1. 0,08M phosphate buffer pH 7,2 containing 0,01 % bovine serum albumin, 0,002 % phenol red and antibiotics.
- 2. Tissue culture medium (such as Eagle's MEM) containing 0,04 M Hepes buffer, 0,01 % bovine serum albumin and antibiotics, pH 7,2.
- Antibiotics (per ml final) must be added to the transport medium such as penicillin 1 000 IU, neomycin sulphate100 IU, polymyxin B sulphate50 IU, mycostatin100 IU.

B. The virus neutralisation test shall be carried out according to the following protocol:

Reagents: Stock FMDV antigen is prepared in cell cultures or on cattle tongues and stored at - 70 °C or less or at - 20 °C after the addition of 50 % glycerol. This is the stock antigen. FMDV is stable under these conditions and titres vary little over a period of months.

Procedure: The test is carried out in flat-bottomed tissue culture grade microtitre plates using susceptible cells such as IB-RS-2, BHK-21 or calf kidney cells. Sera for the test are diluted 1/4 in serum-free cell culture medium with the addition of 100 IU/ml neomycin or other suitable antibiotics. Sera are inactivated at 56 °C for 30 minutes and 0.05 ml amounts are used to prepare a twofold series on microtitre plates using 0,05 ml diluting loops. Pre-titrated virus also diluted in serum-free culture medium and containing 100 TCID50/0.05 ml is then added to each well. Following incubation at 37 °C for one hour to allow neutralisation to take place, 0,05 ml of suspension cells containing 0,5 to  $1.0 \times 10^6$  cells per 1 ml in cell culture medium containing serum free of FMD antibody is added to each well and the plates are sealed. Plates are incubated at 37 °C. Monolayers are normally confluent within 24 hours. CPE is usually sufficiently advanced at 48 hours for a microscopic reading of the test. At this time a final microscopic reading may be made or the plates may be fixed and stained for macroscopic reading, for instance using 10 % formol-saline and 0,05 % methylene blue.

Controls: Controls in each test include homologous antiserum of known titre, a cell control, a serum toxicity control, a medium control, and a virus titration from which the actual amount of virus in the test is calculated.

Interpretation: Wells with evidence of CPE are considered to be infected and neutralisation titres are expressed as the reciprocal of the final dilution of serum present in the serum/virus mixtures at the 50 % end point estimated according to the Spearman-Karber method. (Karber, G., 1931, Archiv fuer Experimentelle Pathologie und Pharmokologie, 162, 480.). Tests are considered to be valid when the actual amount of virus used per well in the test is between 101,5 and 102,5 TCID50 and when the titre of the reference serum is within twofold of its expected titre, estimated from the mode of previous titrations. When the controls are outside these limits the tests are repeated. An end point titre of 1/11 or less is taken as negative.

- C. The detection and quantification of antibody by ELISA shall be carried out according to the following protocol:
  - Reagents: Rabbit antisera to 146S antigen of seven types of footand-mouth disease virus (FMDV) used at a predetermined optimum concentration in carbonate/bicarbonate buffer, pH 9,6. Antigens are prepared from selected strains of virus grown on monolayers of BHK-21 cells. The unpurified supernatants are used and pretitrated according to the protocol but without serum, to give a dilution which after the addition of an equal volume of PBST (phosphate buffered saline containing 0,05 % Tween-20 and phenol red indicator) would give an optical density reading of between 1,2 and 1,5. The viruses can be used inactivated. PBST is used as a diluent. Guinea-pig antisera are prepared by inoculating guinea pigs with 146S antigen of each serotype. A predetermined optimum concentration is prepared in PBST containing 10 % normal bovine serum and 5 % normal rabbit serum. Rabbit anti-guinea-pig immunoglobulin conjugated to horseradish peroxidase is used at a predetermined optimum concentration in PBST containing 10 % normal bovine serum and 5 % normal rabbit serum. Test sera are diluted in PBST.

#### Procedure:

- 1. ELISA plates are coated with 50  $\mu$ l of rabbit antiviral sera overnight in a humidity chamber at room temperature.
- 2. Fifty microlitres of a duplicate, twofold series of each test serum starting at 1/4 are prepared in U-bottomed multiwell plates (carrier plates). Fifty microlitres of a constant dose of antigen are added to each well and the mixtures are left overnight at 4 °C. The addition of the antigen reduces the starting serum dilution to 1/8.
- 3. The ELISA plates are washed five times with PBST.
- 4. Fifty microlitres of serum/antigen mixtures are then transferred from the carrier plates to the rabbit-serum-coated ELISA plates and incubated at 37 °C for one hour on a rotary shaker.
- 5. After washing, 50  $\mu l$  of guinea-pig antiserum to the antigen used in point 4 is added to each well. The plates are incubated at 37 °C for one hour a rotary shaker.
- 6. The plates are washed and 50 μl of rabbit anti-guinea-pig immunoglobulin conjugated to horseradish peroxidase is added to each well. The plates are incubated at 37 °C for one hour on a rotary shaker.
- 7. The plates are washed and 50  $\mu$ l of orthophenylene diamine containing 0,05 % H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> (30 %) w/v is added to each well.
- 8. The reaction is stopped after 15 minutes with 1,25M H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>.

The plates are read spectrophotometrically at 492 nm on an ELISA reader linked to a microcomputer.

- Controls: For each antigen used 40 wells contain no serum but contain antigen diluted in PBST. A duplicated twofold dilution series of homologous bovine reference antiserum. A duplicate twofold dilution series of negative bovine serum.
- Interpretation: Antibody titres are expressed as the final dilution of tests serum giving 50 % of the mean OD value recorded in the virus control wells where test serum is absent. Titres in excess of 1/40 are considered positive.
- References: Hamblin C, Barnett ITR and Hedger RS (1986) 'A new enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of antibodies against foot-and-mouth disease virus. I. Development and method of ELISA.' Journal of Immunological Methods, 93, 115 to 121.11.

Aujeszky's disease (AJD)

- A. The serum neutralisation test shall be carried out according to the following protocol:
  - Serum: All sera are heat-inactivated at 56 °C for 30 minutes before use.
  - Procedure: The constant virus-varying serum neutralisation test on microtitre plates employs Vero or other sensitive cell systems. Aujeszky's disease virus is used at 100 TCID50 per 0,025 ml; inactivated undiluted serum samples are mixed with an equal volume (0,025 ml) of virus suspension. The virus/serum mixtures are incubated for two hours at 37 °C in the microtitre plates before the appropriate cells are added. Cells are used at a concentration which forms a complete monolayer after 24 hours.
  - Controls: (i) virus infectivity assay, (ii) serum toxicity controls, (iii) uninoculated cell culture controls, (iv) reference antisera.
  - Interpretation: The results of the neutralisation test and the titre of the virus used in the test are recorded after three to seven days incubation at 37 °C. Serum titres less than 1/2 (undiluted serum) are considered negative.
- B. Any other test recognised in the framework of Decision 2008/185/EC (1).

### Transmissible gastro-enteritis (TGE)

The serum neutralisation test shall be carried out according to the following protocol:

- Serum: All sera are heat-inactivated at 56 °C for 30 minutes before use.
- Procedure: The constant virus-varying serum neutralisation test on microtitre plates employs A72 (dog tumour) cells or other sensitive cell systems. TGE virus is used at 100 TCID50 per 0,025 ml; inactivated undiluted serum samples are mixed

with an equal volume (0,025 ml) of virus suspension. The virus/serum mixtures are incubated for 30 to 60 minutes at 37 °C in the microtitre plates before the appropriate cells are added. Cells are used at a concentration which forms a complete monolayer after 24 hours. Each cell receives 0,1 ml of cell suspension.

Controls: (i) virus infectivity assay, (ii) serum toxicity controls, (iii) uninoculated cell culture controls, (iv) reference antisera.

Interpretation: The results of the neutralisation test and the titre of the virus used in the test are recorded after three to five days incubation at 37 °C. Serum titres less than 1/2 (final dilution) are considered negative. If undiluted serum samples are toxic to the tissue cultures, these sera may be diluted 1/2 before being used in the test. This is equivalent to 1/4 final dilution of serum. Serum titres of less than 1/4 (final dilution) are considered negative in these cases.

### Swine vesicular disease (SVD)

Tests for swine vesicular disease (SVD) shall be carried out according to Decision 2000/428/EC (<sup>1</sup>).

### Classical swine fever (CSF)

Tests for classical swine fever (CSF) shall be carried out according to Decision 2002/106/EC  $(^2)$ .

The performance of tests for CSF must follow the guidelines set out in the relevant chapter of the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals.

The evaluation of sensitivity and specificity of the serological test for CSF must be carried out in a national laboratory with a quality assurance scheme in place. Tests employed must be shown to recognise a range of weak and strong positive reference sera and allow detection of antibody in early phase and convalescence.

## ▼<u>M12</u>

### Vesicular stomatitis (VS)

The virus neutralisation (VN) test shall be carried out in accordance with the testing protocols for vesicular stomatitis set out in Chapter 2.1.19 of the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals.

Sera that prevent cytopathic effect (CPE) at dilutions of 1 in 32 or greater shall be considered to contain antibodies to the vesicular stomatitis virus.

## ▼<u>C1</u>

### PART 7

Import and quarantine animal health conditions for animals imported into St. Pierre and Miquelon within a period of less than six months prior to introduction into the Union

(referred to in Article 6)

Animal species covered

	Та	xon
ORDER	FAMILY	GENUS AND SPECIES
Artiodactyla	Camelidae	Camelus spp., Lama spp., Vicugna spp.

<sup>(&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>) OJ L 39, 9.2.2002, p. 71.

### CHAPTER 1

#### **Residence** and quarantine

- 1. Animals imported into St. Pierre and Miquelon must reside in an authorised quarantine station for a minimum period of 60 days before being dispatched for introduction into the Union. This period may be increased due to testing requirements for individual species. In addition the animals must comply with the following requirements:
  - (a) Separate consignments may enter the quarantine station. However, upon entry in the quarantine station all animals of the same species in the quarantine facility must be considered as a single group, and referred to as such. The quarantine period must commence for the whole group at the time when the last animal entered the quarantine facility.
  - (b) Within the quarantine station each specific group of animals must be maintained in isolation, with no direct or indirect contact with any other animals, including those from other consignments that may be present.

Each consignment must be kept in the approved quarantine station and protected from vector insects.

- (c) If, during the period of quarantine, the isolation of a group of animals is not maintained and contact is made with other animals, the quarantine period must begin again for the same duration as initially prescribed on entry into the quarantine station.
- (d) Animals to be introduced into the Union which pass through the quarantine station must be loaded and dispatched directly to the Union:
  - without coming into contact with animals other than animals which fulfil the health conditions established for the introduction of the relevant category of animal into the Union;
  - segregated into consignments so that no consignment can came in contact with animals not eligible for importation into the Union;
  - (iii) in transport vehicles or containers which have first been cleansed and disinfected with a disinfectant officially authorised in St. Pierre and Miquelon as effective in the control of the diseases referred to in Chapter 2 and which are so constructed that faeces, urine, litter or fodder cannot flow or fall out of the vehicle or container during transportation.
- The quarantine premises must at least meet the minimum standards laid down in Annex B to Directive 91/496/EEC (<sup>1</sup>), and the following conditions:
  - (a) they must be supervised by an official veterinarian;
  - (b) they must be situated at the centre of an area of at least 20 km in diameter in which, according to official findings, for at least 30 days prior to their use as a quarantine station there has been no case of footand-mouth disease;

<sup>(1)</sup> OJ L 268, 24.9.1991, p. 56.

- (c) they must, before being used as a quarantine station, be cleansed and disinfected with a disinfectant officially authorised in St Pierre et Miquelon as effective in the control of the diseases referred to in Chapter 2;
- (d) they must operate, taking into account their animal capacity:
  - a facility dedicated exclusively for the quarantine of animals, including adequate housing to a suitable standard for the animals;
  - (ii) appropriate facilities, that:
    - are easy to thouroughly clean and disinfect,
    - include facilities for safe loading and unloading,
    - are able to fulfil all watering and feeding requirements for the animals,
    - allow any necessary veterinary treatment to be easily administered;
  - (iii) appropriate facilities for inspection and isolation;
  - (iv) appropriate equipment for cleaning and disinfecting rooms and transport vehicles;
  - (v) an appropriate storage area for fodder, litter and manure;
  - (vi) an appropriate system for collecting waste water;
  - (vii) an office for the official veterinarian;
- (e) when operating, they must have sufficient veterinarians to carry out all duties;
- (f) they must only admit animals that are individually identified so as to guarantee traceability. To this end, when animals are admitted the owner or the person in charge of the quarantine station must ensure that the animals are properly identified and accompanied by health certificates for the species and categories involved. In addition, the owner or the person in charge of the quarantine station must record on a register or in a data base, and retain for at least three years, the name of the owner, the origin of the animals in the consignment, the dates of entry and exit of the animals in the consignment, the identification number of the animals in the consignment and their place of destination;
- (g) the competent authority must determine the procedure for official supervision of the quarantine station and must ensure that such supervision is carried out; this supervision must include regular inspections in order to ascertain that the requirements for approval continue to be fulfilled. In case of failure and suspension, the approval may only be restored when the competent authority is satisfied that the quarantine premises are in full compliance with all the conditions set out in points (a) to (g).

### CHAPTER 2

### Animal health tests

1. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

The animals must be subjected to the following tests carried out on samples of blood taken, if not specified otherwise, not earlier than 21 days from the date of commencement of the isolation period.

The laboratory tests must be carried out in an approved laboratory in the Union and all laboratory tests and their results, vaccinations and treatments must be enclosed with the health certificate.

In order to keep animal interventions to a minimum, sampling, tests and any vaccinations must be grouped as far as is possible whilst respecting the minimum time intervals required by the testing protocols set out in Part 2 of this Chapter.

### 2. SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS

### 2.1 CAMELIDAE

- 2.1.1 Tuberculosis
  - (a) Test to be used: comparative intradermal reaction test using Bovine purified protein derivative (PPD) and Avian PPD conforming to the standards for the manufacture of bovine and avian tuberculins as described in point 2.1.2 of Annex B of Directive 64/432/EEC.

The test must be executed in the area behind the shoulder (axillary region) following the technique described in point 2.2.4 of Annex B of Directive 64/432/EEC.

(b) **Timing**: the animals must be tested within two days from the date of arrival in the quarantine station and 42 days from the date of the first test.

### (c) Interpretation of tests:

the reaction shall be considered:

- negative if the increased skin thickness is less than 2 mm.
- positive if the increased skin thickness is more than 4 mm.
- inconclusive if the increased skin thickness to the bovine PPD is between 2mm and 4 mm, or more than 4 mm but less then the reaction to the avian PPD.

### (d) Options for action following testing:

If an animal presents a positive result to the intradermal-reaction to the bovine PPD, that animal shall be excluded from the group and the other animals shall be re-tested starting at least 42 days from the date of the first positive test was administered and this shall be considered as the first test described in (b).

If more than one animal of the group presents a positive result, the whole group shall be rejected for exportation to the Union.

If one or more animals of the same group present an inconclusive reaction, the whole group shall be re-tested starting at least 42 days from the date of the first test was administered and it shall be considered as the first test described in (b).

#### 2.1.2 Brucellosis

### (a) Test to be used:

- (i) Brucella abortus: Rose Bengal test (RBT) and Serum agglutination test (SAT) as described respectively in points 2.5 and 2.6 of Annex C to Directive 64/432/EEC. In the case of a positive result, a complement-fixation test shall be performed for confirmation as described in Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.
- (ii) Brucella melitensis: RBT and SAT as described respectively in points 2.5 and 2.6 of Annex C to Directive 64/432/EEC. In the case of a positive result, a complement-fixation test following the method described in Annex C to Directive 91/68/EEC shall be performed for confirmation.
- (iii) *Brucella ovis*: Complement fixation test as described in Annex D to Directive 91/68/EEC
- (b) **Timing**: the animals have to be tested within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and 42 days from the date of the first test.

#### (c) Interpretation of tests:

A positive reaction to the tests shall be as defined in Annex C to Directive 64/432/EEC.

#### (d) Options for action following testing:

Animals tested positive to one of the tests shall be excluded from the group and the other animals shall be re-tested starting at least 42 days from the date the first positive test was performed: this shall be considered as the first test described in (b).

Only the animals that tested negative to two consecutive tests performed as described in (b) shall be allowed for the introduction to the Union.

### 2.1.3 Bluetongue and Epizootic haemorrhagic disease (EHD)

(a) Test to be used: agar gel immunodiffusion (AGID) test as described in Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.

In case of a positive reaction the animals shall be tested with competitive ELISA test as described in Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 to discriminate between the two diseases.

### (b) Timing:

The animals must be tested with negative result to two tests: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 21 days from date of the first test.

#### (c) Options for action following testing:

(i) Bluetongue

If one or more animals tested positive to the ELISA as described in Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, the positive animal/animals shall be excluded from the group, and all the remaining animals in the group must be quarantined for 100 days starting from the date on which the samples for the positive test were collected. The group shall only be considered free of the bluetongue disease if regular checks carried out by official veterinarians throughout the duration of the quarantine period fail to reveal clinical symptoms of disease, and the quarantine station remains free of bluetongue vectors (*Culicoides*).

If a further animal presents clinical symptoms of bluetongue disease during the quarantine period as described in the first subparagraph, all the animals in the group shall be rejected for introduction into the Union.

(ii) Epizootic haemorrhagic disease (EHD)

If one or more animals tested positive reveal the presence of antibodies to the EHD virus during confirmatory ELISA testing, the animal(s) shall be considered positive and shall be excluded from the group, and the whole group shall be subject to repeat testing beginning at least 21 days from the date of the initial positive diagnosis and again at least 21 days from the date of the repeat test, both with negative results.

If any additional animals are tested positive during either or both of the two tests carried out for repeat testing, the whole group of animals shall be rejected for introduction into the Union.

#### 2.1.4 Foot-and-Mouth Disease (FMD)

- (a) Test to be used: Diagnostic tests (probang and serology) using ELISA and (Virus Neutralisation) (VN) techniques in accordance with the Protocols described in Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.
- (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested with negative results to two tests: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
- (c) Options for action following testing: If any animal tests positive for the FMD virus, then none of the animals present in the quarantine station shall be considered as eligible for introduction into the Union.

**Note:** Any detection of antibodies to structural or not structural proteins of FMD virus shall be considered as a result of previous infection of FMD irrespective of the vaccination status.

#### 2.1.5 Rinderpest

- (a) Test to be used: The competitive ELISA test as described in the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals, latest version, is the prescribed test for international trade and is test of choice. Serum neutralisation test, or other recognised tests in accordance with the protocols described in relevant sections of the OIE manual may also be used.
- (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
- (c) Options for action following testing: If any animal tests positive for the Rinderpest virus, then none of the animals present in the quarantine station shall be considered as eligible for introduction into the Union.

## 2.1.6 Vesicular stomatitis

- (a) Test to be used: ELISA, virus neutralisation test, or other recognised test in accordance with the protocols described in the relevant sections of the OIE manual.
- (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
- (c) Options for action following testing: If any animal tests positive for vesicular stomatitis virus, then none of the animals present in the quarantine station shall be considered as eligible for introduction into the Union.

#### 2.1.7 Rift valley fever

- (a) **Test to be used**: ELISA, virus neutralisation test, or other recognised test in accordance with the protocols described in relevant sections of the OIE manual.
- (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
- (c) Options for action following testing: If any animal displays evidence of exposure to rift valley fever agent, then none of the animals present in the quarantine station shall be considered as eligible for introduction into the Union.

#### 2.1.8 Lumpy skin disease

- (a) Test to be used: Serology using ELISA, virus neutralisation test, or other recognised test in accordance with the protocols described in relevant sections of the OIE manual.
- (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.

- (c) Options for action following testing: If any animal displays evidence of exposure to lumpy skin disease, then none of the animals present in the quarantine station shall be considered as eligible for introduction into the Union.
- 2.1.9 Crimean congo haemorrhagic fever
  - (a) **Test to be used**: ELISA, virus neutralisation test, Immunofluorescence test or other recognised test.
  - (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
  - (c) **Options for action following testing**: If any animal displays evidence of exposure to crimean congo haemorrhagic fever agent, then none of the animals present in the quarantine station shall be considered as eligible for introduction into the Union.
- 2.1.10 Surra (Trypanosoma evansi (T. evansi))
  - (a) **Test to be used**: The parasitic agent can be identified in concentrated blood samples in accordance with the protocols described in relevant sections of the OIE manual.
  - (b) Timing: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
  - (c) Options for action following testing: If *T. evansi* is detected in any animal in the consignment, then that animal shall be considered not eligible for introduction into the Union. The remaining animals of the group shall then undergo internal and external antiparasitic treatment using suitable agents that are effective against *T. evansi*.
- 2.1.11 Malignant catarrhal fever
  - (a) Test to be used: Detection of viral DNA based on identification by immunofluorescence or immunocytochemistry using the protocols described in relevant sections of the OIE manual.
  - (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
  - (c) **Options for action following testing**: If any animal displays evidence of exposure to MCF, then none of the animals present in the quarantine station shall be considered as eligible for introduction into the Union.
- 2.1.12 Rabies

**Vaccination**: Rabies vaccination may be carried out when requested by the Member State of destination and the animal shall be blood sampled and a serum neutralisation test for antibodies carried out.

- 2.1.13 *Enzootic bovine leucosis.* (only in the case where the animals are destined for an officially enzootic-bovine-leucosis free Member State or region, as referred to in Article 2(2)(k) of Directive 64/432/EEC)
  - (a) **Test to be used**: AGID or blocking ELISA, in accordance with the protocols described in the OIE manual, latest version.

- (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
- (c) **Options for action following testing**: animals tested positive to the test described in (a) shall be excluded from the group of animals in the quarantine facility and the other animals shall be re-tested starting at least 21 days from the date of the first positive test was performed: this shall be considered as the first test described in (b).

Only the animals that tested negative to two consecutive tests performed as described in (b) shall be considered eligible for introduction into the Union.

## ANNEX II

## FRESH MEAT

# ▼<u>M2</u>

## PART 1

## List of third countries, territories and parts thereof (1)

	ISO code and name of	Code of Territory	Description of third country, territory or part thereof	Veterinary c	ertificate	Specific	Closing date ( <sup>2</sup> )	Opening date (3)
	third country	Code of Terniory	Description of third country, territory of part thereof	Model(s)	SG	conditions	Closing date (-)	Opening date (3)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	AL – Albania	AL-0	Whole country	—				
▼ <u>M30</u>								
	AR-Argentina	AR-0	Whole country	EQU				
		AR-1	The provinces of: Part of Buenos Aires (excluding territory included in AR-4), Catamarca, Corrientes, Entre Ríos, La Rioja, Mendoza, Misiones, San Juan, San Luis, Santa Fe, Tucuman, Cordoba, La Pampa, Santiago del Estero, Chaco, Formosa, Jujuy, Salta (excluding territory included in AR-3).	BOV RUF RUW	А	1		1 August 2010

V 1VI30								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		AR-2	The provinces of: Chubut, Santa Cruz, Tierra del Fuego, Part of Neuquén (excluding territory included in AR-4), Part of Río Negro (excluding territory included in AR-4)	BOV OVI RUW RUF				1 August 2008
		AR-3	Part of Salta: the area of 25 km from the border with Bolivia and Paraguay that extends from the Santa Catalina District in the Province of Jujuy, to the Laishi District in the Province of Formosa (the former high-surveillance buffer area)	BOV RUF RUW	А	1		1 July 2016
		AR-4	The provinces of: Part of Neuquén (in Confluencia the zone located east of the Provincial road 17, and in Picun Leufú the zone located east of the Provincial road 17) Part of province of Río Negro (in Avellaneda the zone located north of the Provincial road 7 and east of the Provincial road 250, in Conesa the zone located east of the Provincial road 2, in El Cuy the zone located north of the Provincial road 7 from its intersection with the Provincial road 66 to the border with the Department of Avellaneda, and in San Antonio the zone located east of the Provincial roads 250 and 2) Part of Buenos Aires (Partido (district) de Patagones).	BOV OVI RUW RUF				8 July 2019
▼ <u>M2</u>	AU – Australia	AU-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, POR, EQU, RUF, RUW, SUF, SUW				
▼ <u>M28</u>	BA – Bosnia and Herzegovina ( <sup>8</sup> )	BA-0	Whole country	BOV				
▼ <u>M2</u>	BH – Bahrain	BH-0	Whole country	_				

▼M30

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
M25								
В	R – Brazil	BR-0	Whole country	EQU				
		BR-1	State of Minas Gerais, State of Espírito Santo, State of Goiás, State of Mato Grosso, State of Rio Grande Do Sul, State of Mato Grosso Do Sul (excluding territory included in BR-4).	BOV	A and H	1		1 December 2008
		BR-2	State of Santa Catarina	BOV	A and H	1		31 January 2008
		BR-3	States of Paraná and São Paulo	BOV	A and H	1		1 August 2008
		BR-4	Part of State of Mato Grosso Do Sul: The area of 15 km from the external borders in the municipalities of Porto Murtinho, Caracol, Bela Vista, Antônio João, Ponta Porã, Aral Moreira, Coronel Sapucaia, Paranhos, Sete Quedas, Japorã, and Mundo Novo and the area in the municipalities of Corumbá and Ladário (the former designated high-surveillance area)	BOV	A and H	1		1 July 2016
M26								
В	W – Botswana	BW-0	Whole country	EQU, EQW				
		BW-1	The veterinary disease control zones 3c, 4b, 5, 8, 9 and 18	BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW	F	1	11 May 2011	26 June 2012
		BW-2	The veterinary disease control zones 10, 11, 13 and 14	BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW	F	1		7 March 2002
		BW-3	The veterinary disease control zone 12	BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW	F	1	20 October 2008	20 January 2009
		BW-4	The veterinary disease control zone 4a, except the intensive surveillance buffer zone of 10 km along the boundary with the foot-and-mouth disease vaccination zone and wildlife management areas	BOV	F	1	28 May 2013	18 February 2011
		BW-5	The veterinary disease control zones 6a and 6b	BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW	F	1	28 May 2013	18 August 2016
M2								
В	Y – Belarus	BY-0	Whole country	—				
B	Z – Belize	BZ-0	Whole country	BOV, EQU				

▼M2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CA – Canada	CA-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, POR, EQU, SUF, SUW, RUF, RUW	G			
CH – Switzerland	CH-0	Whole country	*				
CL – Chile	CL-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, POR, EQU, RUF, RUW, SUF				
CN – China	CN-0	Whole country	_				
CO – Colombia	CO-0	Whole country	EQU				
CR – Costa Rica	CR-0	Whole country	BOV, EQU				
CU – Cuba	CU-0	Whole country	BOV, EQU				
DZ – Algeria	DZ-0	Whole country	_				
ET – Ethiopia	ET-0	Whole country	_				
FK – Falkland Islands	FK-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, EQU				
GL – Greenland	GL-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, EQU, RUF, RUW				
GT – Guatemala	GT-0	Whole country	BOV, EQU				
HK – Hong Kong	HK-0	Whole country	_				
HN – Honduras	HN-0	Whole country	BOV, EQU				
IL – Israel ( <sup>6</sup> )	IL-0	Whole country	_				
IN – India	IN-0	Whole country					

▼<u>M2</u>

▼ <u>M2</u>								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	IS – Iceland	IS-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, EQU, RUF, RUW				
▼ <u>M14</u>								
	JP – Japan	JP	Whole country	BOV				28 March 2013
M2								
	KE – Kenya	KE-0	Whole country	_				
	MA – Morocco	MA-0	Whole country	EQU				
	ME – Montenegro	ME-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, EQU				
	MG – Madagascar	MG-0	Whole country	_				
▼ <u>M30</u>								
	MK-The Republic of North Macedonia	MK-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, EQU				
▼ <u>M2</u>								
	MU – Mauritius	MU-0	Whole country	_				
	MX – Mexico	MX-0	Whole country	BOV, EQU				
	NA – Namibia	NA-0	Whole country	EQU, EQW				
		NA-1	South of the cordon fences which extend from Palgrave Point in the west to Gam in the east	BOV, OVI,RUF, RUW	F and J	1		
	NC – New Caledonia	NC-0	Whole country	BOV, RUF, RUW				
	NI – Nicaragua	NI-0	Whole country	_				
	NZ – New Zealand	NZ-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, POR, EQU, RUF, RUW, SUF, SUW				
	PA – Panama	PA-0	Whole country	BOV, EQU				

▼M2

-	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
M22								
]	PY – Paraguay	PY-0	Whole country	EQU				
		PY-0	Whole country	BOV	А	1		17 April 2015
<u>M2</u>								
1	RS – Serbia ( <sup>5</sup> )	RS-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, EQU				
1	RU – Russia	RU-0	Whole country	_				
		RU-1	Region of Murmansk, Yamolo-Nenets autonomous area	RUF				
M24								
5	SG – Singapore (*)	SG-0	Whole country	NZ-TRANSIT- SG (**)				
<u>M2</u>								
5	SV – El Salvador	SV-0	Whole country	_				
	SZ – Swaziland	SZ-0	Whole country	EQU, EQW				
		SZ-1	Area west of the 'red line' fences which extends northwards from the river Usutu to the frontier with South Africa west of Nkalashane,	BOV, RUF, RUW	F	1		
		SZ-2	The veterinary foot and mouth disease surveillance and vaccination control areas as gazetted as a Statutory Instrument under legal notice number 51 of 2001	BOV, RUF, RUW	F	1		4 August 2003
-	TH – Thailand	TH-0	Whole country	_				
-	TN – Tunisia	TN-0	Whole country	_				
-	TR – Turkey	TR-0	Whole country	_				
		TR-1	The provinces of Amasya, Ankara, Aydin, Balikesir, Bursa, Cankiri, Corum, Denizli, Izmir, Kastamonu, Kutahya, Manisa, Usak, Yozgat and Kirikkale	EQU				
-	UA – Ukraine	UA-0	Whole country	_				

• •								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	US – United States	US-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, POR, EQU,SUF, SUW, RUF, RUW	G			
▼ <u>M11</u>								
	UY – Uruguay	UY-0	Whole country	EQU				
				BOV	A and J	1		1 November 2001
				OVI	А	1		
▼ <u>M3</u>								
	ZA - South Africa	ZA-0	Whole country	EQU, EQW				
		ZA-1	<ul> <li>The whole country except:</li> <li>the part of the foot-and-mouth disease control area situated in the veterinary regions of Mpumalanga and Northern provinces, in the district of Ingwavuma of the veterinary region of Natal and in the border area with Botswana east of longitude 28°, and</li> <li>the district of Camperdown, in the province of KwaZulu-Natal.</li> </ul>	BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW	F	1	11 February 2011	
▼ <u>M2</u>								
	ZW – Zimbabwe	ZW-0	Whole country	_				

Footnotes:

(1) Without prejudice to specific certification requirements provided for in Union agreements with third countries.

(2) Meat from animals slaughtered on or before the date set out in column 7 may be imported into the Union for 90 days from that date. Consignments carried on vessels on the high seas may be imported into the Union if certified before the date set out in column 7 for 40 days from that date. (N.B.: no date in column 7 means that there are no time restrictions).

(3) Only meat from animals slaughtered on or after the date set out in column 8 may be imported into the Union (no date in column 8 means that there are no time restrictions).

► M30 ------

- ◀

(5) Not including Kosovo which is at present under international administration pursuant to United Nations Security Council Resolution 1244 of 10 June 1999.

► M28 (8) Only for transit of consignments of fresh meat of domestic bovine animals via Bulgaria into Turkey.

▶ <u>M24</u> (\*) Only for fresh meat originating from New Zealand, for which New Zealand is authorised for introduction into the Union, which is accompanied by the appropriate model of veterinary certificate issued by the competent authority of New Zealand, destined to the Union and being unloaded, with or without storage and reloaded in an approved establishment during transit through Singapore.

(\*\*) Upon entry into the Union, the consignments should be accompanied both by this model of veterinary certificate issued in TRACES by the competent authority of Singapore and by the appropriate model of veterinary certificate for import of fresh meat issued by the competent authority of New Zealand, which may be attached in TRACES by the competent authority of Singapore.

\* = Requirements as in accordance with the Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products (OJ L 114, 30.4.2002, p. 132).

- = No certificates are laid down and fresh meat imports are prohibited (except for those species where indicated in the line comprising the entry for the whole country).

'1' Category restrictions:

No offal is authorised for introduction into the Union (except, in the case of bovine species, diaphragm and masseter muscles).

▼M2

### PART 2

## Models of veterinary certificates

		wooders of veterinary certificates
	Model(s):	
	'BOV':	Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, including minced meat, of domestic bovine animals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species and their cross-breeds).
	'OVI':	Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, including minced meat, of domestic ovine animals ( <i>Ovis aries</i> ) and domestic caprine animals ( <i>Capra hircus</i> ).
	'POR':	Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, including minced meat, of domestic porcine animals ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> ).
	'EQU':	Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, excluding minced meat, of domestic solipeds ( <i>Equus caballus</i> , <i>Equus asinus</i> and their cross-breeds).
	'RUF':	Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, excluding offal and minced meat, of farmed non-domestic animals of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine animals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species and their cross- breeds), <i>Ovis aries</i> , <i>Capra hircus</i> , Suidae and Tayas- suidae), and of the families Rhinocerotidae and Eleph- antidae.
	'RUW':	Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, excluding offal and minced meat, of wild non-domestic animals of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine animals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species and their cross- breeds), <i>Ovis aries, Capra hircus</i> , Suidae and Tayas- suidae), and of the families Rhinocerotidae and Eleph- antidae.
	'SUF':	Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, excluding offal and minced meat, of farmed non-domestic animals belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, or Tapiridae families.
	'SUW':	Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, excluding offal and minced meat, of wild non-domestic animals belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, or Tapiridae families.
	'EQW':	Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, excluding offal and minced meat, of wild solipeds belonging to the subgenus <i>Hippotigris</i> (zebra).
▼ <u>M24</u>	'NZ-TRANSIT-SG':	Model of veterinary certificate only for transit through Singapore with unloading, possible storage and reloading of fresh meat originating from New Zealand, for which New Zealand is authorised for introduction into the Union, which is eligible for introduction and destined to

## ▼<u>M1</u>

SG (Supplementary guarantees)

the Union.

'A':

guarantees regarding the maturation, pH measurement and boning of fresh meat, excluding offal, certified according to the models of veterinary certificates BOV (point II.2.6), OVI (point II.2.6), RUF (point II.2.7) and RUW (point II.2.4).

## ▼<u>M1</u>

V IVII		
ʻC	2:	guarantees regarding the laboratory test for classical-swine- fever in the carcases from which fresh meat was obtained, certified according to the model of veterinary certificate SUW (point II.2.3 B).
ΎΓ	D':	guarantees regarding swill feed on holding(s) of animals from which fresh meat certified was obtained according to the model of veterinary certificate POR (point II.2.3 d).
ΎΕ	3':	guarantees regarding tuberculosis test in the animals from where fresh meat certified was obtained, according to the model of veterinary certificate BOV (point II.2.4 d).
ʻF	·'·	guarantees regarding the maturation and de-boning of fresh meat, excluding offal, certified according to the models of veterinary certificates BOV (point II.2.6), OVI (point II.2.6), RUF (point II.2.6) and RUW (point II.2.7).
ʻC	Ĵ':	guarantees regarding 1, exclusion of offals and spinal cord; and 2, testing and origin of cervid animals in relation to chronic wasting disease as referred to in the models of veterinary certificates RUF (point II.1.7) and RUW (point II.1.8).
Ύ	ť:	supplementary guarantees required for Brazil. Concerning vaccination programmes, as the State of Santa Catarina in Brazil does not vaccinate against foot and mouth disease, the reference to a vaccination programme is not applicable for meat coming from animals originating and slaughtered in that State.
,1	···	guarantees regarding the movement of bovine, ovine and caprine animals from holdings to the slaughterhouse, which allow them to pass via an assembly centre (including markets) before being transported directly to slaughter.
▼ <u>M21</u> 'K	¢:	holdings or compartments recognised as applying controlled housing conditions in accordance with Article 8 of Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005.

▼M1

Model BOV

UN	TRY									Veterina	ary cer	ificate to E
	l.1.	Consignor			1.2.	Certificate	e refer	ence No		1.2.a.		
		Name			I.3. Central competent authority							
		Address							,			
		Tel.			I.4. Local competent authority							
	1.5.	Consignee			I.6.						_	
,		Name Address										
		Postal code				/						
		Tel.										
_	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code	I.8. Region of origin	Code	1.9.	Country c destinatio		ISO code	l.10.	Region of destination		Code
	l.11.	Place of origin			1.12.							
		Name Address										
	I.13. Place of loading											
					I.14. Date of departure							
	l.15.	Means of transport			I.16. Entry BIP in EU							
		Aeroplane 🗌 Ship 🗌 Railway wagon 🗌										
		Road vehicle Other I Identification	]		1.17.							
╞	l.18.	Documentary references Description of commodity						0				
							1.19.	Commodity	code	(HS code)		
									I.20. C	Quantity		
ŀ	I.21.	Temperature of product							1.22. N	lumber of p	ackages	;
		Ambient 🔲	Chilled		Frozen 🗌							
ľ	1.23.	Seal/Container No							I.24. <b>T</b>	ype of pack	kaging	
ŀ	1.25.	Commodities certified for:										
		Human consumption										
╞	1.26.				1.27.	For impor	t or a	dmission int	o EU			
┝	1.28.	. Identification of the commodities										
		Species Nature (scientific name) commod		A Abatto		al number Cutting		tablishment: Cold	s I store	Number packag		Net weight

▼<u>M1</u>

	COUNTRY Model BOV								
	Ш.	Health information			II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
	II.1. Public Health Attestation								
		(EC) No 852/2004, (EC) N	lo 85		vare of the relevant requirements or (EC) No 999/2001 and certify that the uirements, in particular that:				
Part II: Certification	II.1.1.	the [meat] [minced meat] ( with Regulation (EC) No 8			nplementing a programme based on tr	e HACCP principles in accordance			
rt II: Ce	II.1.2. the meat has been obtained in compliance with Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;								
Раі	( <sup>1</sup> ) II.1.3. [the minced meat has been produced in compliance with Section V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and frozen to an internal temperature of not more than - 18 °C;]								
					owing ante and post-mortem inspection IV of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No is				
				or parts of the carcass have been egulation (EC) No 854/2004;]	n marked with a health mark in accord	ance with Chapter III of Section I of			
				of [meat] [minced meat] ( <sup>1</sup> ) have egulation (EC) No 853/2004;]	e been marked with an identification m	ark in accordance with Section I of			
		II.1.6. the [meat] [minced foodstuffs;	meat	] ( <sup>1</sup> ) satisfies the relevant criteria	set out in Regulation (EC) No 2073/	2005 on microbiological criteria for			
				live animals and products there ar Article 29 thereof, are fulfilled	of provided by the residue plans subr ;	nitted in accordance with Directive			
				] ( <sup>1</sup> ) has been stored and transp to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004	ported in accordance with the relevant ;	requirements of Sections I and V			
		II.1.9. with regard to bovin	ne sp	ongiform encephalopathy (BSE):					
		▶ <sup>(1)</sup> ( <sup>1</sup> ) <i>either</i> [II.1.9. w	vith re	egard to bovine spongiform ence	phalopathy (BSE):				
		(a)		country or region of dispatch is c ing a negligible BSE risk;	lassified in accordance with Decision 2	2007/453/EC as a country or region			
		( <sup>1</sup> ) <i>either</i> [(b)	the	animals, from which the meat or	minced meat was derived:				
			(i)		d and slaughtered in a country or re untry or region posing a negligible BS				
			(ii)		g by means of gas injected into the c ration after stunning of central nervou: ed into the cranial cavity;]				
	(1) or [(b) the animals, from which the meat or minced meat was derived, were not slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]								
		( <sup>1</sup> ) <i>either</i> [(c)		meat or minced meat does not connex V to Regulation (EC) No 9	ontain and is not derived from specifie 999/2001 (*);]	d risk material as defined in point 1			
		( <sup>1</sup> ) or [(c)	(i)		rived from animals which originate fro (453/EC as a country or region posin				
			(ii)		r half carcasses cut into no more than al other than the vertebral column, inc				
			(iii)		s of carcasses of animals aged over 3 y visible red stripe on the label referred				

►(1) <u>M29</u>

II.	Health info	rmation			II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
I	Health Init	mauon			II.a. Certificate reference number	11.0.
		► <sup>(1)</sup> ( <sup>1</sup> ) <i>ei</i>	<i>ther</i> [(d)	bovine animals which which which which which which have a set of the set of t	at is derived from mechanically separ were born, continuously reared and s with Decision 2007/453/EC as a co there have been no BSE indigenous c	slaughtered in a country or regio ountry or region posing a negligibl
		(1	) <i>or</i> [(d)	the meat or minced mea bovine animals;]	t is not derived from mechanically sepa	arated meat, obtained from bones o
			( <sup>1</sup> ) [(e)		hich the meat or minced meat is derive ance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a	
					vhich the meat or minced meat is deri greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial imal Health;	
					meat was produced and handled in a n ot contaminated with nervous and lyn l	
		( <sup>1</sup> ) or [II.1.9.	with		orm encephalopathy (BSE):	
			(a)		of dispatch is classified in accordance	e with Decision 2007/453/EC as
			(b)	stunning by laceration o	, the bovine meat or minced meat is f central nervous tissue by means of a ial cavity, or by means of gas injected	an elongated rod-shaped instrume
		( <sup>1</sup> ) <i>ei</i>	ther [(c)		eat does not contain and is not deriv nex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/200 bovine animals.]	
		(1	) <i>or</i> [(c)	quarters contain no spe ganglia. The carcasses containing vertebral coli	easses or half carcasses cut into no m actified risk material other than the vert or wholesale cuts of carcasses of a umn are identified by a clearly visible egulation (EC) No 1760/2000 ( <sup>3</sup> ).]	tebral column, including dorsal ro animals aged over 30 months ar
		( <sup>1</sup> ) <i>or</i> [II.1.9.	with		rm encephalopathy (BSE):	
		()	(a)		dispatch has not been classified in acc	ordance with Decision 2007/453/E
					untry or region with an undetermined E	
			(b)		the meat or minced meat is derived w uminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Health;	
			(c)	laceration of central ner	the meat or minced meat is derived vous tissue by means of an elongated or by means of gas injected into the cr	d rod-shaped instrument introduce
		( <sup>1</sup> ) <i>ei</i>	<i>ther</i> [(d)	the meat or minced me	at does not contain and is not derived	from:
				(i) specified risk mate	rial as defined in point 1 of Annex V	/ to Regulation (EC) No 999/200
				(ii) nervous and lymph	atic tissues exposed during the debon	ning process;
				(iii) mechanically separ	ated meat obtained from bones of boy	vine animals.]
		(1.	) <i>or</i> [(d)	quarters contain no spe ganglia. The carcasses containing vertebral coli	asses or half carcasses cut into no m porified risk material other than the veri- or wholesale cuts of carcasses of a umn are identified by a clearly visible egulation (EC) No 1760/2000 ( <sup>3</sup> ).]] ◀	tebral column, including dorsal roo animals aged over 30 months an
	( <sup>4</sup> ) [II.1.10	Parliament a	nd of the		1688/2005 implementing Regulation cial guarantees concerning Salmonell	
1.2.	Animal He	alth attestation				
	I, the und	ersigned official v	veterinaria	n, hereby certify, that the	fresh meat described in Part I:	
	II.2.1.	has been obtair	ned in the	territory/ies with code:	(²) which, a	at the date of issuing this certifica
		(a) has been f place, and	ree for 12	months from rinderpest, a	and during the same period no vaccin	ation against this disease has tak
	( <sup>1</sup> ) either	[(b) has been fi has taken		months from foot-and-mou	ith disease, and during the same period	d no vaccination against this disea
	( <sup>1</sup> ) or				disease since (dd/mm/yyyy),	without having had cases/outbrea

TRY			1	Model BOV
Health inf	ormation		II.a. Certificate reference number	ll.b.
( <sup>1</sup> ) ( <sup>5</sup> ) or	[(b) vacci anim	ination programmes against foot-and-mouth als;]	disease are being officially carried ou	t and controlled in domestic bovine
( <sup>1</sup> ) ( <sup>6</sup> ) or	vacci	a systematic vaccination programme agai ination programme is controlled by the c ating adequate antibody levels and which a	ompetent veterinary authority through	a regular serological surveillance
( <sup>1</sup> ) ( <sup>6</sup> ) or	has	been free for 12 months from foot-and-mout taken place and is controlled by t onstrating the absence of foot and mouth in	he competent veterinary authority	
II.2.2.	has bee	n obtained from animals that:		
	( <sup>1</sup> ) eithe	<ul> <li>[have remained in the territory described slaughter;]</li> </ul>	d under point II.2.1 since birth, or for a	t least the last three months before
	( <sup>1</sup> ) or	[have been introduced on territory with code	(dd/mm/yyyy) into the territory des at at that date was authorised to imp	cribed under point II.2.1, from the ort this fresh meat into the Union;]
	( <sup>1</sup> ) or	[have been introduced on;]. Member State;].	(dd/mm/yyyy) into the territory descr	ibed under point II.2.1, from the EU
II.2.3.	has bee	n obtained from animals coming from hold	ings in which:	
	(a) Nor	ne of the animals present therein have bee	n vaccinated against [foot-and-mouth o	disease or] ( <sup>7</sup> ) rinderpest, and
( <sup>1</sup> ) either		nese holdings, and in the holdings situated i uth disease or rinderpest during the previou		been no case/outbreak of foot-and-
( <sup>1</sup> ) ( <sup>8</sup> ) or	vicir	e is no official restriction for animal health nity within 25 km, there has been no case/ s, and,		
	(c) they	v have remained for at least 40 days befor	e direct dispatch to the slaughterhouse	∋;]
( <sup>1</sup> ) ( <sup>14</sup> ) or	vete	<ul> <li>have remained for at least 40 days bet prinary authority without coming into conta ctly to a slaughterhouse;]</li> </ul>		
( <sup>1</sup> ) ( <sup>9</sup> ) or	vicir	e is no official restriction for animal health nity within 10 km, there has been no case/ nths, and		
	(c) they	v have remained for at least 40 days befor	e direct dispatch to the slaughterhouse	ə;]
(1) (6)	[(d) anin	nals have not been introduced during the I	ast 3 months from areas not approved	I by the EU;
	(e) anin	nals are identified and registered in the nati	onal System of Identification and Certif	ication of Origin for bovine animals;
	offic	holdings in question are listed as approve ial report, in TRACES ( <sup>10</sup> ) and inspections vant requirements provided for in Regulation	are regularly carried out by the comp	
II.2.4. has	s been obta	ained from animals which:		
(a)		n transported from their holdings in vehicles ntact with other animals which did not com		

OUNTRY		Model B
II. Health info	rmation	II.a. Certificate reference number II.b.
		e slaughterhouse, have passed ante-mortem health inspection during the 24 hours before slaughter and, in particular, hav n no evidence of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1,
		been slaughtered on (dd/mm/yyyy) or between (dd/mm/yyyy) and mm/yyyy) ( <sup>11</sup> );
( <sup>1</sup> ) ( <sup>12</sup> )	(d) have	reacted negatively to an official intra-dermal tuberculosis test carried out within 3 months before slaughter;]
(1) (6)		e slaughterhouse have been kept prior to slaughter completely separate from animals the meat of which is not intended f Jnion].
II.2.5.	referred to importatio	obtained in an establishment around which, within a radius of 10 km, there has been no case/outbreak of the disease o in point II.2.1 during the previous 30 days or, in the event of a case/outbreak of disease, the preparation of meat on to the Union has been authorised only after slaughter of all animals present, removal of all meat, and the total cleanin fection of the establishment under the control of an official veterinarian;
II.2.6.		
	( <sup>1</sup> ) either	[has been obtained and prepared without contact with other meats not complying with the conditions required in th certificate.]
	( <sup>1</sup> ) ( <sup>8</sup> ) or	[contains [boneless meat] [and] [minced meat] ( <sup>1</sup> ), obtained only from de-boned meat other than offal that was obtaine from carcasses in which the main accessible lymphatic glands have been removed, which have been submitted maturation at a temperature above + 2 °C for at least 24 hours before the bones were removed and in which the p value of the meat was below 6.0 when tested electronically in the middle of the longissimus-dorsi muscle aft maturation and before de-boning, and
		has been kept strictly separate from meat not conforming to the requirements referred to in this certificate during stages of its production, de-boning and storage until it has been packed in boxes or cartons for further storage dedicated areas.]
	( <sup>1</sup> ) ( <sup>9</sup> ) or	[contains [boneless meat] [and] [minced meat] ( <sup>1</sup> ), obtained only from de-boned meat other than offal that was obtain from carcasses in which the main accessible lymphatic glands have been removed, which have been submitted maturation at a temperature above + 2 °C for at least 24 hours before the bones were removed, and
		has been kept strictly separate from meat not conforming to the requirements referred to in this certificate during stages of its production, de-boning and storage until it has been packed in boxes or cartons for further storage dedicated areas.]
• <sup>(1)</sup> Ⅱ.3. Anim	al welfare	attestation
been	handled in	d official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat described in Part I of this certificate derives from animals which hav the slaughterhouse before and at the time of slaughter or killing in accordance with the relevant provisions of Union legisl et requirements at least equivalent to those laid down in Chapters II and III of Council Regulation (EC) No 1099/2009 ( <sup>15</sup> ).
Notes		
This certificate cross-breeds).		t for fresh meat, including minced meat, of domestic bovine animals (including Bison and Bubalus species and the
Fresh meat m	ieans all ar	nimal parts fit for human consumption whether fresh, chilled or frozen.
Part I		
— Box refere	nce I.8: Pro	ovide the code of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.
— Box refere	nce I.11: P	lace of origin: name and address of the dispatch establishment.
		tegistration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be provided. d reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP of entry into the Union.

►<sup>(1)</sup> <u>M13</u>

▼	<u>M1</u>

cou	NTR	Y	r	Model BOV				
Π.	I	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
	_	Box reference I.20: Indicate total gross weight and total net weight.						
	_	Box reference I.23: For containers or boxes, the container number a	and the seal number (if applicable) m	ust be included.				
	_	Box reference I.28: Nature of commodity: Indicate "carcass-whole",	"carcass-side", "carcass-quarters", "cu	ts", "offal" or "minced meat".				
		Minced meat is deboned meat that has been minced into fragment (including the adjoining fatty tissues) except heart muscle.	ts and that must have been prepared	exclusively from striated muscle				
	_	Box reference I.28: Treatment type: If appropriate, indicate "debone	d"; "bone in"; "matured"					
	Part II:							
	(1)	Keep as appropriate.						
	( <sup>2</sup> )	Code of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulate	on (EU) No 206/2010.					
•	(3)	The number of bovine carcasses or wholesale cuts of carcasses, from the Common Veterinary Entry Document (CVED) referred to in Artic						
	(4)	Delete if the consignment is not intended for introduction into Finlar	nd or Sweden.					
	(5)	Only matured de-boned meat fulfilling the supplementary guarantee	s referred to in footnote ( <sup>8</sup> ).					
	( <sup>6</sup> )	Supplementary guarantees regarding import of matured de-boned metric to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 with the entry "H".	eat to be provided when required in co	olumn 5 "SG" of Part 1 of Annex II				
	(7)	Delete when the exporting country carries out vaccination against allowed to import into the Union matured de-boned meat which fulfi						
	(8)	Supplementary guarantees regarding meats from matured de-boned II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry "A".	meat to be provided when required in	column 5 "SG" of Part 1 of Annex				
	( <sup>9</sup> )	Supplementary guarantees regarding meats from matured de-boned II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry "F". The matured de days after the date of slaughter of the animals.						
	(10)	The list of approved holdings provided by the competent authority authority. The Commission will ensure that this list of approved ho integrated computerised veterinary system (TRACES).						
	(11)	Date or dates of slaughter. Imports of this meat shall not be allow authorisation for importation into the Union of the third country, terri where restrictive measures have been adopted by the Union again	itory or part thereof referred to in box	es I.7 and I.8, or during a period				
	( <sup>12</sup> )	Supplementary guarantees concerning tuberculosis test, to be provid (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry "E". Intra-dermal tuberculosis test to 64/432/EEC.						
	(13)	List of countries in the Annex to Decision 2007/453/EC.						
	(14)	Alternative guarantee may be provided when allowed for by the o No 206/2010.	entry " <b>J</b> " in column 5 "SG" of Part 1	I of Annex II to Regulation (EU)				
►	<sup>(1)</sup> ( <sup>15</sup> )	OJ L 303, 18.11.2009, p.1. ◀						
•	<sup>60</sup> (*) The removal of specified risk material is not required if the meat or minced meat derives from animals born, continuously reared slaughtered in a third country or region of a third country classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as posing a negligible E risk.							
	Offi	icial veterinarian						
		Name (in capital letters):	Qualifica	tion and title:				
		Date:	Signature	e:				
		Stamp:						



►<sup>(2) (3)</sup> <u>M29</u>

Model OVI

cou	NTRY		Veterinary certificate to EU			
	1.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.			
		Name				
		Address	I.3. Central competent authority			
dispatched consignment		Tel.	I.4. Local competent authority			
	1.5.	Consignee	1.6.			
		Name				
р С		Address				
tche		Postal code				
lispa		Tel.				
of	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country of ISO code I.10. Region of destination Code destination			
I: Details						
Part I:	1.11.	Place of origin	1.12.			
Ра		Name Approval number Address				
	l.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure			
	l.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU			
		Aeroplane 🗌 Ship 🗌 Railway wagon 🗌				
		Road vehicle Other	1.17.			
		Identification Documentary references				
	1.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)			
			I.20. Quantity			
	1.21.	Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages			
		Ambient Chilled	Frozen			
	1.23.	Seal/Container No	I.24. Type of packaging			
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:				
		Human consumption 🗌				
	1.26.		1.27. For import or admission into EU			
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities	1			
		Species Nature of Treatment (scientific name) commodity type Abatt	Approval number of establishments Number of Net packages weight pir Cutting plant Cold store			

▼<u>M1</u>

▼<u>M1</u>

	cou	NTRY							Model OVI
	Π.	Heal	th informati	ion				II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
	II.1.	Public	Health At	ttestatio	on				
		(EC)	No 852/20	04, (EC	;) No 8	53/20	004, (EC) No 854/2004 and	are of the relevant requirements o I (EC) No 999/2001 and certify that with those requirements, in particular	the meat of domestic ovine and
Part II: Certification		II.1.1.					comes from (an) establishm EC) No 852/2004;	nent(s) implementing a programme b	ased on the HACCP principles in
: II: Cer		( <sup>1</sup> ) II.1.2.	the meat	has be	en obta	ined	in compliance with the cond	itions set out in Section I of Annex I	II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
(1) II.1.3. [the minced meat has been produced in compliance with Section V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and froze internal temperature of not more than - 18 °C;]									
		II.1.4.						wing ante and post-mortem inspection V of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 8	
		II.1.5.	( <sup>1</sup> ) either				ts of the carcass have been ion (EC) No 854/2004;]	marked with a health mark in accorda	ance with Chapter III of Section I of
			( <sup>1</sup> ) or				neat] [minced meat] ( <sup>1</sup> ) have tion (EC) No 853/2004;]	been marked with an identification m	ark in accordance with Section I of
		II.1.6.	the [meat] foodstuffs;		d meat	] ( <sup>1</sup> ) ៖	satisfies the relevant criteria	set out in Regulation (EC) No 2073/	2005 on microbiological criteria for
		II.1.7.					animals and products thereo ticle 29 thereof, are fulfilled;	f provided by the residue plans subr	nitted in accordance with Directive
		II.1.8.					nas been stored and transpo gulation (EC) No 853/2004;	orted in accordance with the relevant	requirements of Sections I and V
		II.1.9.	with regard	d to bov	/ine spo	ongifo	orm encephalopathy (BSE):		
		▶ <sup>(1)</sup>	( <sup>1</sup> ) either [I	ll.1.9.	with re	gard	to bovine spongiform encept	nalopathy (BSE):	
							ountry or region of dispatch n posing a negligible BSE ris	is classified in accordance with Dec sk;	ision 2007/453/EC as a country or
			(1)	) either		of ga stunr	as injected into the cranial of	or minced meat is derived, were not s eavity or killed by the same method a by means of an elongated rod-sha	or slaughtered by laceration after
				(1) or [	[(b)	the a	nimals, from which the meat	or minced meat is derived:	
								ed and slaughtered in a country or r country or region posing a negligible	
						. ,		ng by means of gas injected into the eration after stunning of central nervor uced into the cranial cavity;]	
							neat or minced meat does not Annex V to Regulation (EC)	contain and is not derived from speci No 999/2001 (*);	fied risk material as defined in point
			(1)	) either			neat or minced meat is not de ne animals;]	rived from mechanically separated me	eat, obtained from bones of ovine or
				( <sup>1</sup> ) or		capri acco	ne animals which were born,	ved from mechanically separated mea continuously reared and slaughtered 53/EC as a country or region posing bus cases;] ◄	in a country or region classified in

►<sup>(1)</sup> <u>M29</u>

### ▼<u>M1</u>

### COUNTRY

II.	TRY Health information				II.a. Certificate reference number	Model C
	Thealth Information					1.0
	► <sup>(1)</sup>	( <sup>1</sup> ) [(e)	(i)	the animals, from which the me in accordance with Decision	eat or minced meat is derived, originat 2007/453/EC as a country or region	e from a country or region classifie posing an undetermined BSE ris
			(ii)		meat or minced meat is derived, have n the Terrestrial Animal Health Code c	
			(iii)		produced and handled in a manner w th nervous and lymphatic tissues expo	
	( <sup>1</sup> ) <i>or</i> [II.1.9	. with	rega	ard to bovine spongiform ence	phalopathy (BSE):	
		(a)		country or region is classified i trolled BSE risk;	in accordance with Decision 2007/453	/EC as a country or region posing
		(b)	cen		or minced meat is derived were not l f an elongated rod-shaped instrument cranial cavity;	
		(c)	1 of		t contain and is not derived from speci o 999/2001, or mechanically separated	
	( <sup>1</sup> ) <i>or</i> [II.1.9	. with	rega	ard to bovine spongiform ence	phalopathy (BSE):	
		(a)		country or region has not been ntry or region with an undetern	n classified in accordance with Decisio mined BSE risk;	on 2007/453/EC or is classified as
		(b)	deri		or minced meat is derived were not f ed in the Terrestrial Animal Health C	
		(c)	cen		or minced meat is derived were not I f an elongated rod-shaped instrument cranial cavity;	
		(d)	the	meat or minced meat does no	ot contain and is not derived from:	
			(i)	specified risk material as defi	ined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulat	ion (EC) No 999/2001;
			(ii)	nervous and lymphatic tissue	s exposed during the deboning proce	SS;
			(iii)	mechanically separated meat	obtained from bones of ovine or cap	rine animals.] ◀
.2.	Animal Health attes	tation				
	I, the undersigned of	fficial ve	terina	arian, hereby certify, that the f	resh meat described in Part I:	
	II.2.1. has been o	btained	in th	e territory/ies with code:	(3) which, at the date of iss	uing this certificate:
	(a) has bee and	en free fo	or 12	months from rinderpest, and d	uring the same period no vaccination a	against this disease has taken plac
	( <sup>1</sup> ) <i>either</i> [(b) has be has tak	en free f en place	ior 12 ∋;]	2 months from foot-and-mouth	disease, and during the same period	no vaccination against this diseas
	breaks				sease sincey (dd/mm/y neat by Commission Regulation (EU)	
	( <sup>1</sup> ) ( <sup>4</sup> ) <i>or</i> [(b) vaccina animals		gram	nmes against foot-and-mouth o	disease are being officially carried out	t and controlled in domestic bovi
	II.2.2. has been o	btained	from	animals that:		
		[have re slaughte		ned in the territory described i	under point II.2.1 since birth, or for al	least the last three months befo
				introduced on	. (dd/mm/yyyy) into the territory des	cribed under point II.2.1, from ti
	( <sup>1</sup> ) or				e was authorised to import this fresh	meat into the Union;];

▼<u>M1</u>

			1	Model OV
II.	Health infor	mation	II.a. Certificate reference number	ll.b.
	II.2.3.	has been obtained from animals coming from holdings:		
		(a) in which none of the animals present therein have be	en vaccinated against [foot-and-mouth	n disease or] ( <sup>5</sup> ) rinderpest,
		(b) not subject to prohibition as a result of an outbreak of	of ovine or caprine brucellosis during t	he previous six weeks, and
	( <sup>1</sup> ) either	[(c) in and around which, in an area of 10 km radius, th during the previous 30 days;]	ere has been no case/outbreak of foo	ot-and-mouth disease or rinderpest
	( <sup>1</sup> ) ( <sup>4</sup> ) or	[(c) where there is no official restriction for health reason case/outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease or rinderpes		f 50 km radius, there has been no
		(d) where they have remained for at least 40 days before	e direct dispatch to the slaughterhouse	ə;]
	( <sup>1</sup> ) ( <sup>8</sup> ) or	[(d) where they have remained for at least 40 days bel veterinary authority without coming into contact with a a slaughterhouse;]		
	II.2.4.	has been obtained from animals which:		
		(a) have been transported from their holdings in vehicles without contact with other animals which did not com		
		(b) at the slaughterhouse, have passed ante-mortem heal shown no evidence of the diseases referred to in point		re slaughter and, in particular, have
		(c) have been slaughtered on (dd/mm/yyyy)	or between (dd/mm/yyyy	) and(dd/mm/yyyy) ( <sup>6</sup> );
	II.2.5.	has been obtained in an establishment around which, will referred to in point II.2.1 during the previous 30 days or importation into the Union has been authorised only after and disinfection of the establishment under the control of	, in the event of a case/outbreak of d slaughter of all animals present, remove	isease, the preparation of meat for
	II.2.6.			
	( <sup>1</sup> ) either	[has been obtained and prepared without contact with o	ther meats not complying with the co	nditions required in this certificate.]
	( <sup>1</sup> )( <sup>4</sup> ) or	[contains [boneless meat] [and] [minced meat] ( <sup>1</sup> ), obta carcasses in which the main accessible lymphatic glar temperature above + 2 °C for at least 24 hours before th 6.0 when tested electronically in the middle of the longi	ids have been removed, which have e bones were removed and in which t	been submitted to maturation at a ne pH value of the meat was below
		has been kept strictly separate from meat not conform production, de-boning and storage until it has been pac	ing to the requirements set out in this ked in boxes or cartons for further sto	s certificate during all stages of its prage in dedicated areas.]
	( <sup>1</sup> )( <sup>7</sup> ) or	[contains [boneless meat] [and] [minced meat] ( <sup>1</sup> ), obta carcasses in which the main accessible lymphatic glar temperature above + 2 °C for at least 24 hours before t	ds have been removed, which have	
		has been kept strictly separate from meat not conform production, de-boning and storage until it has been pac		
▶ <sup>(1)</sup>	II.3. Animal	welfare attestation		
	been ha	dersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh ndled in the slaughterhouse before and at the time of slaugh e met requirements at least equivalent to those laid down in	nter or killing in accordance with the rele	evant provisions of Union legislation

►<sup>(1)</sup> <u>M13</u>

COUNTRY		Model OVI					
II. Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.					
Notes		14-					
This certificate is meant for fresh meat, including minced meat, of domestic ovine animals (Ovis aries) and caprine animals (Capra hircus) Fresh meat means all animal parts fit for human consumption whether fresh, chilled or frozen.							
Part I:	Part I:						
- Box reference I.8: Provide the code of territory as appearin	ng in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) I	No 206/2010.					
- Box reference I.11: Place of origin: name and address of t	he dispatch establishment.						
<ul> <li>Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons of case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform</li> </ul>		ft) or name (ship) is to be provided. In					
<ul> <li>Box reference I.19: Use the appropriate HS code: 02.04, 02 column 5 "SG" of Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No</li> </ul>							
— Box reference I.20: Indicate total gross weight and total ne	t weight.						
- Box reference I.23: For containers or boxes, the container	number and the seal number (if applicable)	should be included.					
<ul> <li>Box reference I.28: Nature of commodity: Indicate "carcass meat is de-boned meat that has been minced into fragment adjoining fatty tissues) except heart muscle.</li> </ul>							
<ul> <li>Box reference I.28: Treatment type: If appropriate, indicate freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.</li> </ul>	e "de-boned"; 'bone in"; "matured" and/or "r	ninced". If frozen, indicate the date of					
Part II:							
( <sup>1</sup> ) Keep as appropriate.							
( <sup>2</sup> ) List of countries in the Annex to Decision 2007/453/EC.							
$(^{3})$ Code of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex II to	Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.						
( <sup>4</sup> ) Supplementary guarantees regarding meats from matured d to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry "A".	le-boned meat to be provided when required	I in column 5 "SG" of Part 1 of Annex II					
( <sup>5</sup> ) Delete when the exporting country carries out vaccination authorised to import into the Union matured de-boned mea							
( <sup>6</sup> ) Date or dates of slaughter. Imports of this meat shall not authorisation for importation into the Union of the third coun restrictive measures have been adopted by the Union agai	try, territory or part thereof referred to in box	es I.7 and I.8, or during a period where					
(7) Supplementary guarantees regarding meats from matured d to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry "F". The ma days after the date of slaughter of the animals.							
( <sup>8</sup> ) Alternative guarantee may be provided when allowed 1 (EU) No 206/2010.	for by the entry " <b>J</b> " in column 5 "SG" o	of Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation					
▶ <sup>(i)</sup> ( <sup>9</sup> ) OJ L 303, 18.11.2009, p. 1. ◄							
<sup>∞</sup> (*) The removal of specified risk material is not required if slaughtered in a third country or region of a third country risk.							
Official veterinarian							
Name (in capital letters):	Qualification and	title:					
Date:	Signature:						
Stamp:							

▶<sup>(1)</sup> <u>M13</u>
 ▶<sup>(2)</sup> <u>M29</u>

### ▼<u>M1</u>

		el POR				
	COUNTRY	Veterinary certificate to EU				
	I.1. Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.				
	Name	I.3. Central Competent Authority				
	Address	I.4. Local Competent Authority				
ent	Tel. No					
mr	I.5. Consignee	l.6.				
nsiç	Name					
o p	Address					
tche	Postal code					
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	Tel. No					
	I.7. Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin code of origin	I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code destination code destination				
Deta	I.11. Place of origin	I.12.				
÷	Name Approval number					
Pa	Address					
	I.13. Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure				
	I.15. Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
	Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon					
	Road vehicle Other					
		1.17.				
	Identification: Documentary references:	1.17.				
	I.18. Description of commodity	L10. Commodity and (LIS and a)				
	1.10. Description of commonly	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)				
		I.20. Quantity				
	I.21. Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages				
	Ambient Chiled	Frozen				
	I.23. Identification of container/seal number	I.24. Type of packaging				
	I.25. Commodities certified for:					
	Human consumption					
	1.26.	I.27. For import or admission into EU				
	I.28. Identification of the commodities					
	Species Nature of Treatment App (Scientific name) commodity type	roval number establishments Number Net of packages weight				
	Abatto	ir Cutting plant Cold store				
L						

COUNT	RY			1	Model P
П.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
II.1.	Public	Health Attes	tation	J	
	(EC) N	lo 852/2004, (	EC) No 853		requirements of Regulations (EC) No 178/2002 ertify that the meat of domestic swine describe that:
	11.1.1			tt] (1) comes from (an) establishment(s) imp e with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004;	plementing a programme based on the HACC
	II.1.2	the meat ha No 853/200		ained in compliance with the conditions set	out in Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC
► <sup>(1</sup>	<sup>I)</sup> II.1.3	the meat full <i>Trichinella</i> ir			laying down specific rules on official controls f
		(1) either	[has be	en subjected to an examination by a digesti	ion method with negative results;]
		(1) or	[has be 2075/20		ccordance with Annex II to Regulation (EC) N
 -		(1)(7) or	plying c		oming from a holding officially recognised as a e with Article 8 of Regulation (EC) No 2075/20
	(1) II.1.4			een produced in accordance with Section V on perature of not more than –18 °C;]	of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 ar
	ll.1.5		with Chap		te and post-mortem inspections carried out to f Section IV of Annex I to Regulation (EC
	ll.1.6 (	1) either		rcass or parts of the carcass have been r r III of Section I of Annex I to Regulation (EC	narked with a health mark in accordance wi ) No 854/2004;]
		(1) or		ckages of [meat] [minced meat] (') have ance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation	been marked with an identification mark (EC) No 853/2004;]
	II.1.7	the [meat] [n criteria for fc		] (1) satisfies the relevant criteria set out in R	egulation (EC) No 2073/2005 on microbiologic
	II.1.8			live animals and products thereof provided , and in particular Article 29, are fulfilled.	d by the residue plans submitted in accordance
	II.1.9			at] ( <sup>1</sup> ) has been stored and transported in tively of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853	accordance with the relevant requirements
(2)	[11.1.10				enting Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 as regard land and Sweden of certain meat and eggs;]
11.2.	Anima	I Health atte	station		
	I, the u	indersigned of	ficial veterir	narian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat de	escribed in Part I :
	II.2.1	has been ob	tained in the	e territory/ies with code:	(3) which, at the date of issuing this certificat
		(1) either		been free for 12 months from foot-and-nessical swine fever, swine vesicular disease, a	nouth disease, rinderpest, African swine feve and]
		(1) <i>or</i>	[(a) (i)	has been free for 12 months from rinderpest, [classical swine fever] (1) and [swine vesicu	African swine fever, [foot-and-mouth disease] ( lar disease] (1), and

COL	INI'	тр\
		1 ח ו

COUN	ITRY					Model POR
11.	Healt	h informa	ation		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
					has been considered free from [foot-and-mout [swine vesicular disease] (1), since	(dd/mm/yyyy), without having rised to export this meat by Commission
				imp	ng the last 12 months no vaccination against orts of domestic animals vaccinated against tory;	
		II.2.2	has been obtaine	ed from	animals that:	
					mained in the territory described under point I before slaughter;]	I.2.1 since birth, or for at least the last three
				point II.2	een introduced on(dd/ 2.1, from the territory with code his fresh meat into the Union;]	
					een introduced on(dd/ 2.1, from the EU Member State	
		II.2.3	has been obtaine	ed from	animals coming from holdings:	
			(a) in which no point II.2.1,	ne of t	ne animals present therein have been vacc	inated against the diseases referred to in
					, in an area of 10 km radius, there has been no e previous 40 days,	case/outbreak of the diseases referred to in
			(c) that are not weeks;	subject	to prohibition as a result of an outbreak of	porcine brucellosis during the previous six
					g has been received that pigs are not fed with a he list established by the competent authority f	
		II.2.4	has been obtain	ed from	animals that:	
			(a) have remain	ed sepa	rate since birth from wild cloven-hoofed anima	ls,
				ise with	ed from their holdings in vehicles, cleaned and out contact with other animals which did not con	
					e, have passed ante-mortem health inspection vn no evidence of the diseases referred to in p	
			(d) have been s and	laughte	red on(dd/mm/yyyy) or t (dd/mm/yyyy). (⁵);	petween (dd/mm/yyyy)
	of the diseases referre preparation of meat for			referrec eat for i	establishment around which, within a radius to in point II.2.1 during the previous 40 days mportation into the Union has been authorise d the total cleaning and disinfection of the es	s or, in the event of a case of disease, the d only after slaughter of all animals present,
	II.2.6 has been obtained and prepared without contact with other meats not complying with the conditions required in certificate.					
► <sup>(1)</sup>	II.3.	Animal	welfare attestat	ion		
		mals wh evant p	nich have been ha	ndled ir Iegislat	arian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat describ the slaughterhouse before and at the time of s ion and have met requirements at least equivale /2009 ( <sup>6</sup> ). ◀	slaughter or killing in accordance with the rel-

COUN	ITR	(		Model POF				
11.		Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
	No	tes	L					
	This certificate is meant for fresh meat, including minced meat, of domestic swine (Sus scrofa).							
	Fresh meat means all animal parts fit for human consumption whether fresh, chilled or frozen.							
	Par	rt I:						
		Box reference I.8: Provide the code of te	erritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II t	to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.				
		Box reference I.11: Place of origin: nam	e and address of the dispatch establishm	ent.				
			r (railway wagons or container and lorries ading, the consignor must inform the BIP o	s), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be of entry into the Union.				
		Box reference I.19: Use the appropriate	HS code: 02.03, 02.06, 02.09, 05.04 or 1	5.01.				
		Box reference I.20: Indicate total gross	weight and total net weight.					
		Box reference I.23: For containers or bo	exes, the container number and the seal n	umber (if applicable) should be included.				
		Box reference I.28: Nature of commodit	y: Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcass-side'	, 'carcass-quarters', 'cuts' or 'minced meat'.				
		Minced meat is deboned meat that has muscle (including the adjoining fatty tiss	•	ust have been prepared exclusively from striated				
	—	Box reference I.28: Treatment type: If ap of freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.	propriate, indicate 'deboned'; 'bone in'; 'ma	atured' and/or 'minced'. If frozen, indicate the date				
	Par	rt II:						
	( <sup>1</sup> )	Keep as appropriate.						
	(²)	Delete if the consignment is not intende	d for import into Finland or Sweden.					
	( <sup>3</sup> )	Code of the territory as it appears in Pa	rt 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206	/2010.				
	(4)	Supplementary guarantees to be provid with the entry 'D'.	ded when required in column 5 'SG' of Pa	rt 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010,				
		Catering waste means: all waste from foo industrial kitchens and household kitche		estaurants, catering facilities or kitchens, including				
	(5)	of authorisation for importation into the l	Union of the third country, territory or part t	d from animals slaughtered either prior to the date thereof referred to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a rts of this meat from this third country, territory or				
▶ <sup>(1)</sup>	( <sup>6</sup> )	OJ L 303, 18.11.2009, p. 1. ◀						
			' in column 'SG' in Part 1 of Annex II to R	legulation (EU) No 206/2010. ◀				
	Offi	icial veterinarian						
		Name (in capital letters):	Qualific	ation and title:				
	Date: Signature:							
	Stamp:							

▶ (1) <u>M13</u> ▶ (2) <u>M21</u>

	~~~	Mode UNTRY	el EQU Veterinary certificate to EU			
	1.1.	Consignor Name	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.			
		Address	I.3. Central Competent Authority			
Ŧ		Tel. No	I.4. Local Competent Authority			
mer	1.5.	Consignee	1.6.			
sigr		Name				
Cor		Address				
chec		Postal code				
spat		Tel. No				
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin	I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code destination code destination			
Deta	I.11.	. Place of origin	1.12.			
Ë		Name Approval number				
å		Address				
	1.13	. Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure			
	I.15	. Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU			
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon				
		Road vehicle Other				
		Identification:	l.17.			
		Documentary references:				
	I.18	. Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)			
			I.20. Quantity			
	I.21	. Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages			
		Ambient Chiled	Frozen			
	1.23	. Identification of container/seal number	I.24. Type of packaging			
	I.25	Commodities certified for:				
	1.26		I.27. For import or admission into EU			
	1.28	. Identification of the commodities				
	(9	Species Nature of Approval n Scientific name) commodity	umber establishments Number Net of packages weight			
	(-		Cutting plant Cold store			

	COUNT	RΥ						Model EQU	
	П.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate refere	nce number	II.b.		
	II.1.	l, the ui (EC) N	e Health Attestation Indersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulations (EC) No 178/2002, Io 852/2004, (EC) No 853/2004 and (EC) No 854/2004 and hereby certify that the meat of domestic solipeds described						
Part II: Certification		in Part	the meat come	es from (	ance with those requiren an) establishment(s) in ion (EC) No 852/2004;			e HACCP principles in	
t II: Cer		II.1.2	the meat has b No 853/2004;	een obtai	ned in compliance with	the conditions set out	t in Section I of Ann	ex III to Regulation (EC)	
Par		II.1.3						rules on official controls on method with negative	
		II.1.4						spections carried out in ex I to Regulation (EC)	
		II.1.5	(1) either		cass or parts of the ca III of Section I of Annex			nark in accordance with	
			(1) <i>or</i>		ages of meat have been to Regulation (EC) No 8		fication mark in acco	ordance with Section I of	
		II.1.6	the meat satisf foodstuffs;	ies the re	elevant criteria set out	in Regulation (EC) No	o 2073/2005 on mi	crobiological criteria for	
	► <sup>(1</sup>	(1) II.1.7. the meat was obtained from domestic solipeds which immediately prior to slaughter had been kept for a or since birth, if slaughtered at an age of less than six months, or since importation as food producin Member State of the European Union, if imported less than six months prior to slaughter, in a third or since birth.				producing equidae from a			
			(a) in which the	administra	ation to domestic soliped	s:			
				atic substa s is prohib		e derivatives, their salts	and esters, oestrad	liol 17ß and its ester-like	
			(ii) of other s	ubstances	having oestrogenic, and	rogenic or gestagenic a	action and of beta-age	onists is only allowed for:	
	therapeutic treatment, as defined in Article 1(2)(b) of Directive 96/22/EC, where applied in conformity with 4(2) of that Directive, or						in conformity with Article		
	zootechnical treatment, as defined in Article 1(2)(c) of Directive 96/22/EC, where applied in conformity wit 5 of that Directive; and						l in conformity with Article		
			of residues a	and substa	ances referred to in Anne	x I to Directive 96/23/E	C which covers equi	monitoring of the groups dae born in and imported Article 29(1) of Directive	
		II.1.8	the meat has be Regulation (EC			cordance with the relev	rant requirements of	Section I of Annex III to	

					Model EQU		
Ш.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.		
II.2.	Animal Health attestation						
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat described in Part I:						
	II.2.1	has been obt	ained in the	territory/ies with code:	. (²);		
	II.2.2	has been obt	ained from o	domestic solipeds, which:			
		(1) either			I.2.1 since birth, or for at least the last three		
		(1) or	point II.2	.1, from the territory with code:			
		(1) or					
	ΙΙ.2.3	which, within previous 40 c has been au	a radius of days or, in th thorised onl	dd/mm/yyyy) and(du 10 km, there has been no case/outbreak of A re event of a case of such diseases, the prepa y after slaughter of all animals present, remu	d/mm/yyyy) ( <sup>3</sup> ) in a slaughterhouse around frican horse sickness or glanders during the aration of meat for importation into the Union oval of all meat, and the total cleaning and		
		II.2. Anima I, the u II.2.1 II.2.2	II.2. Animal Health attes I, the undersigned off II.2.1 has been obt II.2.2 has been obt (') <i>either</i> (') <i>or</i> (') <i>or</i> II.2.3 has been obt which, within previous 40 of has been au	II.2.       Animal Health attestation         I, the undersigned official veterina         II.2.1       has been obtained in the         II.2.2       has been obtained from a         (1) either       [have remonths b]         (1) or       [have bee point II.2 to exporth]         (1) or <td< th=""><th>II.2. Animal Health attestation         I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat descr         II.2.1 has been obtained in the territory/ies with code:         II.2.2 has been obtained from domestic solipeds, which:         (') either       [have remained in the territory described under point I months before slaughter;]         (') or       [have been introduced on</th></td<>	II.2. Animal Health attestation         I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat descr         II.2.1 has been obtained in the territory/ies with code:         II.2.2 has been obtained from domestic solipeds, which:         (') either       [have remained in the territory described under point I months before slaughter;]         (') or       [have been introduced on		

cou	NTRY					Model EQU	
١١.	Heal	th inform	nation	II.a. Certificate reference number		II.b.	
2	II.2.4 has been obtained and p certificate.			repared without contact with other r	neats not c	complying with the conditions required in this	
▶ <sup>(1)</sup>	11.3.	Anima	I welfare attestation				
		which h sions o	nave been handled in the sla	ughterhouse before and at the time o	fslaughter	in Part I of this certificate derives from animals or killing in accordance with the relevant provi- d down in Chapters II and III of Council Regula-	
	Notes						
	This certi breeds).	ficate is	meant for fresh meat, excl	uding minced meat, of domestic sc	olipeds ( <i>Eq</i>	uus caballus, Equus asinus and their cross-	
	Fresh me	eat mear	ns all animal parts fit for hu	nan consumption whether fresh, ch	illed or froz	zen.	
	Part I:						
			- LO: Drevide the ends of th	unitant an anna sinn in David af An			
				erritory as appearing in Part 1 of Anr e and address of the dispatch estab		guiation (EO) No 200/2010.	
	— Box i	reference	e I.15: Registration numbe		lorries), flig	ght number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be try into the Union.	
	— Box r	eference	e I.19: Use the appropriate	HS code: 02.05, 02.06 or 05.04.			
	— Box r	eference	e I.20: Indicate total gross v	weight and total net weight.			
				poxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be included.			
			-	ity: Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcass-side', 'carcass-quarters' or 'cuts'.			
			e I.28: <i>Treatment type</i> : If a /yy) of the cuts/pieces.	appropriate, indicate 'deboned'; 'bo	ne in' and/	/or 'matured'. If frozen, indicate the date of	
	Part II:						
	(1) Keep	as appi	ropriate.				
	(²) Code	e of the t	erritory as it appears in Par	t 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) N	lo 206/2010	0.	
	for in	nportatio	on into the Union of the thir	d country, territory or part thereof re	eferred to in	ntered either prior to the date of authorisation n boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where m this third country, territory or part thereof.	
► <sup>(2)</sup>			11.2009, p. 1. ◀	<b>.</b>		,, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
		,					
	Official	-					
	Official ve	etermana	dii				
		Name	(in capital letters):	Q	ualification	n and title:	
		Date:		S	ignature:		
		Stamp					
		otamp					

		del RUF			
	COUNTRY	Veterinary certificate to EU			
	I.1. Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.			
	Name	I.3. Central Competent Authority			
	Address	I.4. Local Competent Authority			
lent	Tel. No				
gnr	I.5. Consignee	1.6.			
onsi	Name				
o po	Address				
tch	Postal code				
ispa	Tel. No				
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	I.7. Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin code of origin	I.9. Country of ISO destination code destination			
Det	I.11. Place of origin	1.12.			
Ξ τ	Name Approval number				
å	Address				
	I.13. Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure			
	I.15. Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU			
	Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon				
	Road vehicle Other				
	Identification:	1.17.			
	Documentary references:				
	I.18. Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)			
		I.20. Quantity			
	I.21. Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages			
	Ambient Chiled	Frozen			
	I.23. Identification of container/seal number	I.24. Type of packaging			
	I.25. Commodities certified for: Human consumption				
	1.26.	I.27. For import or admission into EU			
	I.28. Identification of the commodities				
	Species Nature of Treatment Ap (Scientific name) commodity type	oproval number establishments Number Net of packages weight			
	Abat				

	COUNTRY				Model RUF			
	П.	Health	information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
	II.1.	Public	Health Attestation					
ation		No 178 the me and the	3/2002, (EC) No at of farmed an eir cross-breeds	icial veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the re 852/2004, (EC) No 853/2004, (EC) No 854/2004 and imals of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine anim s), <i>Ovis aries, Capra hircus,</i> Suidae and Tayassuidae d in Part I was produced in accordance with those red	(EC) No 999/2001 and hereby certify that hals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species ), and of the families Rhinocerotidae and			
Part II: Certification		II.1.1		es from (an) establishment(s) implementing a progra h Regulation (EC) No 852/2004;	mme based on the HACCP principles in			
Part II		ll.1.2	the meat has b No 853/2004;	een obtained in accordance with the conditions set out	in Section III of Annex III to Regulation (EC)			
		II.1.3		been found fit for human consumption following ante a th Chapter II of Section I and Chapters VII and IX of				
		II.1.4	(1) either	[the carcass or parts of the carcass have been mark Chapter III of Section I of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No				
			(1) or	[the packages of meat have been marked with a Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004				
	II.1.5 the meat satisfies the relevant criteria set out in Regulation (Ed foodstuffs;				o 2073/2005 on microbiological criteria for			
	II.1.6 the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accor with directive 96/23/EC, and in particular Article 29 thereof, are fulfilled.							
<ul> <li>(¹) (²) [II.1.7 with regard to Chronic Wasting Disease (CWD): This product contains or is derived exclusively from meat, excluding offal ar animals which have been examined for Chronic Wasting Disease by histopath other diagnostic method recognised by the competent authority with negative animals coming from a herd where Chronic Wasting Disease has been confirmed II.1.8 the meat has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requir Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.</li> </ul>								
		v histopathology, immunohistochemistry or h negative results and is not derived from						
			vant requirements of Section I of Annex III to					
	II.2.	Anima	l Health attesta	tion				
		I, the u	ndersigned offici	al veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat descri	bed in Part I:			
		II.2.1		ned in the territory/ies with code:	_			
			has taken p		period no vaccination against this disease			
		(1) either		ree for 12 months from foot-and-mouth disease, and du e has taken place;]	ring the same period no vaccination against			
		(1) or	having had	considered free from foot-and-mouth disease since cases/outbreaks afterwards, and authorised to export th of				
		(1) (4) or		programmes against foot-and-mouth disease are be ovine animals;]	ing officially carried out and controlled in			

co	COUNTRY Model RU				
II.	Health	n information II.a. Certificate reference number II.b.			
	II.2.2	has been obtained from animals that:			
		(1) either [have remained in the territory described under point II.2.1 since birth, or for at least the last three months before slaughter;]			
		(1) or [have been introduced on			
	II.2.3	has been obtained from animals coming from holdings:			
		(a) in which none of the animals present therein have been vaccinated against [foot-and-mouth disease or] ( <sup>5</sup> ) rinderpest,			
		(b) where regular veterinary inspections are carried out to diagnose diseases transmissible to humans or animals and, these holdings are not subject to prohibition as a result of an outbreak of brucellosis during the previous six weeks, and			
	(1) either	[(c) in and around which in an area of 10 km radius, there has been no case/outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease or rinderpest during the previous 30 days,]			
	(1) (4) or	[(c) where there is no official restriction for health reasons and in and around which in an area of 50 km radius, there has been no case/outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease or rinderpest during the previous 90 days, and			
		(d) where the animals have remained for at least 40 days before direct dispatch to the slaughterhouse;]			
	II.2.4	has been obtained from animals:			
	(1) either	[(a) which have been transported from their holdings in vehicles, cleaned and disinfected before loading, to an approved slaughterhouse, without contact with other animals which did not comply with the conditions mentioned above,			
		(b) which at the slaughterhouse, have passed ante-mortem health inspection during the 24 hours before slaughter and, in particular, have shown no evidence of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1, and			
		(c) which have been slaughtered on			
	(1) or	[(a) which have been slaughtered on the holding of origin, following authorisation by an official veterinarian responsible for the holding, who has provided a written statement that:			
		<ul> <li>in his opinion an unacceptable risk would have been posed to the welfare of the animals or to their handlers by the transport of the animals to an slaughterhouse,</li> </ul>			
		<ul> <li>the holding had been inspected and authorised by the competent authority for the slaughter of game animals,</li> </ul>			
		<ul> <li>the animals have passed the ante-mortem health inspection during the 24 hours before the slaughter and, in particular, have shown no evidence of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1,</li> </ul>			
		<ul> <li>the animals were slaughtered between</li></ul>			
		<ul> <li>the bleeding of the animals was performed correctly, and</li> </ul>			
		<ul> <li>the slaughtered animals were eviscerated within three hours of the time of slaughter, and</li> </ul>			
		(b) the carcasses of which have been transported to the approved slaughterhouse under hygienic conditions and, where more than one hour elapsed since the time of slaughter, a temperature of between 0 °C and + 4 °C has been found on the arrival of the vehicle used for the transport;]			
	(1) (7) II.2.5	[has been obtained from animals that have remained since birth or for the last 3 months separate from wild cloven- hoofed animals;]			

	Health infor	mation	II.a. Certificat	e reference number	II.b.
	II.2.	of the disea preparation	ses referred to in point II.2. of meat for importation into t	I during the previous 30 he Union has been auth	dius of 10 km, there has been no case/outbreak days or, in the event of a case of disease, the orised only after slaughter of all animals present he establishment under the control of an officia
	11.2.	7			
		(1) either	[has been obtained and p required above.]	prepared without contact	with other meats not complying with the condition
		(1) (4) or	carcasses in which the submitted to maturation removed and in which the	main accessible lymphat at a temperature above - ne pH value of the meat	oned meat other than offal that was obtained fror ic glands have been removed, which have bee - 2 °C for at least 24 hours before the bones wer was below 6.0 when tested electronically in th iration and before de-boning, and
				ges of its production, de	conforming to the requirements set out in thi -boning and storage until it has been packed i areas.]
		( <sup>1</sup> ) ( <sup>8</sup> ) or	carcasses in which the	main accessible lymphat	oned meat other than offal that was obtained fror ic glands have been removed, which have bee - 2 °C for at least 24 hours before the bones wer
			certificate during all stag		conforming to the requirements set out in th -boning and storage until it has been packed i areas.]
(1)	(1) II.3. Ani	nal welfare atte	station		
	terh time	ouse, I, the under of slaughter or k	signed official veterinarian, he	ereby certify, that they we relevant provisions of Un	Is which have been slaughtered or killed in a slaugh re handled in the slaughterhouse before and at th ion legislation and have met requirements at leas ) No 1099/2009 ( <sup>9</sup> ). ◀
	Notes				
	animals (inclue	ding <i>Bison</i> and <i>B</i>	ubalus species and their cro	ss-breeds), Ovis aries, C	imals of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovin apra hircus, Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of th irth or for the last three months in farms.
	lamiles Anino				
			arts fit for human consumptic	n whether fresh, chilled	or frozen.
			arts fit for human consumptic	n whether fresh, chilled o	or frozen.
	Fresh meat me	eans all animal p			or frozen. to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.
	Fresh meat me <b>Part I:</b> — Box refere	eans all animal pa nce I.8: Provide t		aring in Part 1 of Annex II	to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.
	Fresh meat me Part I: — Box refere — Box refere — Box refere	eans all animal p nce I.8: Provide t nce I.11: Place o nce I.15: Registr	ne code of territory as appea origin: name and address o ation number (railway wagor	aring in Part 1 of Annex II f the dispatch establishm as or container and lorrie	to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. ient. s), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to b
	Fresh meat me Part I: — Box refere — Box refere — Box refere provided. I	eans all animal pance I.8: Provide t nce I.11: Place o nce I.15: Registr n case of unload	ne code of territory as appea origin: name and address o	aring in Part 1 of Annex II f the dispatch establishm as or container and lorrie gnor must inform the BIP	to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. ient. s), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to b
	Fresh meat me Part I: — Box refere — Box refere provided, I — Box refere	eans all animal pa nce I.8: Provide t nce I.11: Place o nce I.15: Registr n case of unload nce I.19: Use the	he code of territory as appea origin: name and address o ation number (railway wagor ng and reloading, the consig appropriate HS code: 02.06	aring in Part 1 of Annex II f the dispatch establishm as or container and lorrie gnor must inform the BIP 6, 02.08.90 or 05.04.	to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. ient. s), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to b
	Fresh meat me Part I: — Box refere — Box refere provided. I — Box refere — Box refere — Box refere	eans all animal pance I.8: Provide t nce I.11: Place o nce I.15: Registr n case of unload nce I.19: Use the nce I.20: Indicate	he code of territory as appea origin: name and address o ation number (railway wagor ng and reloading, the consig appropriate HS code: 02.06 total gross weight and total	aring in Part 1 of Annex II f the dispatch establishm as or container and lorrie gnor must inform the BIP 6, 02.08.90 or 05.04. net weight.	to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. nent. s), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to b of entry into the Union.
	Fresh meat me Part I: Box refere Box refere provided. I Box refere Box refere Box refere Box refere Box refere	eans all animal pance I.8: Provide t nce I.11: Place o nce I.15: Registr n case of unload nce I.19: Use the nce I.20: Indicate nce I.23: For con	he code of territory as appea origin: name and address o ation number (railway wagor ng and reloading, the consig appropriate HS code: 02.06 total gross weight and total tainers or boxes, the contain	aring in Part 1 of Annex II f the dispatch establishm as or container and lorrie mor must inform the BIP 6, 02.08.90 or 05.04. net weight. er number and the seal m	to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. ient. s), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to b

	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference num	nber	II.b.
Pa	rt II:			
• • •	Keep as appropriate.			
(2)	Supplementary guarantees rega 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU)		ids to be provid	led when required in column 5 'SG' of Par
( <sup>3</sup> )	Code of the territory as it appears	in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EL	J) No 206/2010	).
(4)	Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation	(EU) No 206/2010 with the entry 'A'.		rovided when required in column 5 'SG' o
(°)				lisease with serotypes A, O or C, and this upplementary guarantees described under
(6)	date of authorisation for importat	ion into the Union of the third country,	, territory or par	from animals slaughtered either prior to the rt thereof referred to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or imports of this meat from this third country
(7)		nimals kept permanently in Arctic regi		
( <sup>8</sup> )	of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No			led when required in column 5 'SG' of Part 1 meat shall not be authorised for importatior
(1) (9)	OJ L 303, 18.11.2009, p. 1. ◀			
Of	ficial veterinarian			
	Name (in capital letters):		Qualification	and title:
	Date:		Signature:	
	Stamp:			

	del RUW			
COUNTRY	Veterinary certificate to EL			
I.1. Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.			
Name	I.3. Central Competent Authority			
Address	I.4. Local Competent Authority			
Tel. No				
b I.5. Consignee	1.6.			
Name				
Address				
Postal code				
Tel. No				
Tel. No 1.5. Consignee Name Address Postal code Tel. No 1.7. Country of origin I.7. Country I.7. Country I.8. Region of origin Code Of origin I.1. Place of origin Name Adpress	I.9. Country of ISO destination code destination code destination			
I.11. Place of origin	1.12.			
Name Approval number				
Address				
I.13. Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure			
I.15. Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU			
Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon				
Road vehicle Other				
Identification:	1.17.			
Documentary references:				
I.18. Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)			
·····				
	I.20. Quantity			
I.21. Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages			
Ambient Chiled	Frozen			
I.23. Identification of container/seal number	I.24. Type of packaging			
I.25. Commodities certified for:				
Human consumption				
1.26.	I.27. For import or admission into EU			
I.28. Identification of the commodities	1			
	proval number establishments Number Net			
(Scientific name) commodity type Abatt	of packages weight oir Cutting plant Cold store			
Abait	on Gatting plant Gold store			

	COUNTRY			Model RUW
	II. Hea	th information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
	ll.1. Publ	ic Health Attestation		
tion	No 1 anim <i>Ovis</i>	78/2002, (EC) No 852/2004 hals of the order Artiodactyla <i>aries, Capra hircus,</i> Suida	erinarian, declare that I am aware of the re (EC) No 853/2004 and (EC) No 854/2004 a (excluding bovine animals (including <i>Bison</i> ar e and Tayassuidae), and of the families Rhin ice with those requirements, in particular that:	and hereby certify that the fresh meat of wild and <i>Bubalus</i> species and their cross-breeds), nocerotidae and Elephantidae described in
Part II: Certification	II.1.1	the meat comes from accordance with Regula	(an) establishment(s) implementing a progra iion (EC) No 852/2004;	amme based on the HACCP principles in
Part II:	II.1.2	the meat has been obta 853/2004, and in particu	ained in compliance with the conditions set o lar:	out in Section IV of Annex III to Regulation
		(i) before skinning, it ha	s been stored and handled separately from ot	her food and not frozen;
		and		
		(ii) after skinning, it has	undergone a final inspection as referred to in p	point II.1.4;
	(¹) II.1.3		le species, the meat fulfils the requirements of controls for Trichinella in meat;]	Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005 laying down
	II.1.4		d fit for human consumption following a post-m I and Chapters VIII and IX of Section IV of An	
	II.1.5		ase of large wild game, the carcass or parts of accordance with Chapter III of Section I of Ann	
			kages of meat have been marked with an identi to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]	fication mark in accordance with Section I of
	II.1.6	6 the meat satisfies the r foodstuffs;	elevant criteria set out in Regulation (EC) N	o 2073/2005 on microbiological criteria for
	11.1.7	0	live animals and products thereof provided by and in particular Article 29 thereof, are fulfilled	
	(¹) (²) [II.1.8	3 with regard to Chronic W	asting Disease (CWD):	
		have been examined fo method recognised by th	s derived exclusively from meat, excluding offal Chronic Wasting Disease by histopathology, le competent authority with negative results an asting Disease has been confirmed in the last t	, immunohistochemistry or other diagnostic id is not derived from animals coming from a
	II.1.9	the meat has been store Regulation (EC) No 853/	d and transported in accordance with the relev 2004.	vant requirements of Section I of Annex III to
	II.2. Anin	nal Health attestation		
	l, the	undersigned official veterin	arian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat descri	bed in Part I:
	II.2.1	has been obtained in the	territory/ies with code:	which, at the date of issuing this certificate:
		(a) has been free for 12 has taken place, and	months from rinderpest, and during the same	eriod no vaccination against this disease
	(1) either	(b) has been free for 12 this disease has take	months from foot-and-mouth disease, and du on place;]	ring the same period no vaccination against
L				

	Health	information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.	
(1) or		having ha	considered free from foot-and-mouth disease d cases/outbreaks afterwards, and authorised /, of	o export these animals by Commission F	
(1) (4	) or		n programmes against foot-and-mouth diseas povine animals;]	e are being officially carried out and cor	ntrolled
	II.2.2		ined from wild animals that were killed betwe	· · ·	
			e that exceeds 20 km from the borders of a cour nporting this fresh meat into the Union,	try or part thereof, which is not authorised o	during t
		(b) in an area point II.2.1	where during the last 60 days, there has b	een no restrictions for the diseases refe	rred to
II.2.3 has been obtaine game-handling e diseases referred of meat for import		game-handling diseases referr of meat for imp	ned from animals which after killing were transp establishment around which, within a radius ed to in point II.2.1 during the previous 30 days prtation into the Union has been authorised only he establishment under the control of an official	of 10 km, there has been no case/outbre or, in the event of a case of disease, the pr after removal of all meat, and the total clea	eak of reparat
	II.2.4				
		(1) either	[has been obtained and prepared without conta required above.]	ct with other meats not complying with the c	conditio
caro sub rem		(1) (4) or	[contains boneless meat, obtained only from d carcasses in which the main accessible lymp submitted to maturation at a temperature abov removed and in which the pH value of the m middle of the longissimus-dorsi muscle after m	natic glands have been removed, which h e +2 °C for at least 24 hours before the bo eat was below 6.0 when tested electronic	nave be ones w
			has been kept strictly separate from meat r certificate during all stages of its production, boxes or cartons for further storage in dedicate	de-boning and storage until it has been	
		(1) (6) or	[contains boneless meat, obtained only from de carcasses in which the main accessible lymp submitted to maturation at a temperature above removed, and	natic glands have been removed, which h	nave be
			has been kept strictly separate from meat r certificate during all stages of its production, boxes or cartons for further storage in dedicate	de-boning and storage until it has been	
otes					
			meat, excluding offal and minced meat, of wild alus species and their cross-breeds), <i>Ovis arie</i> s		

After importation, unskinned carcasses must be conveyed without delay to the processing establishment of destination.

cc	DUNTRY		Model RUW				
II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
Pa	rt I:	1					
_	— Box reference I.8: Provide the code of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.						
_	Box reference I.11: Place of origin: nan	ne and address of the dispatch establishme	ent.				
_	provided. In case of unloading and relo	ading, the consignor must inform the BIP of					
_		e HS code: 02.01, 02.02, 02.04, 02.06, 02.	08.90 or 05.04.				
_	Box reference I.20: Indicate total gross						
_		oxes, the container number and the seal number and the sea					
_	Box reference I.28: Treatment type: If a	ity: Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcass-side' ppropriate, indicate 'matured' or 'unskinne	, carcass-quarters' or cuts'. d'. If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy)				
_	of the cuts/pieces. Box reference I.28: <i>Abattoir</i> : any abatto	ir or game handling establishment.					
Pa	rt II:						
(1)	Keep as appropriate						
(²)			rovided when required in column 5 'SG' of Part 1				
( <sup>3</sup> )	Code of the territory as it appears in Pa	art 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206	/2010.				
(4)	Supplementary guarantees regarding Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU)		be provided when required in column 5 'SG' of				
	The matured de-boned meat shall no animals.	t be authorised for importation into the U	nion until 21 days after the date of killing of the				
(5)	for importation into the Union of the thi	rd country, territory or part thereof referred	ed or hunted either prior to the date of authorisation I to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where at from this third country, territory or part thereof.				
(6)		10, with the entry 'F'. The matured de-bon	ovided when required in column 5 'SG' of Part 1 of ed meat shall not be allowed for importation into				
	,	5					
Off	ficial veterinarian						
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualific	ation and title:				
	Date:	Signatu	re:				
		olghada					
	Stamp:						

		del SUF			
	COUNTRY	Veterinary certificate to EU			
	I.1. Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.			
	Name	I.3. Central Competent Authority			
	Address				
ent	Tel. No	I.4. Local Competent Authority			
ůuŭ	I.5. Consignee	1.6.			
nsiç	Name				
d co	Address				
tche	Postal code				
spa	Tel. No				
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	I.7. Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin	I.9. Country of ISO destination code destination Code			
Det	I.11. Place of origin	1.12.			
Ë	Name Approval number				
Ра	Address				
	I.13. Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure			
	I.15. Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU			
	Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon				
	Road vehicle Other				
	Identification:	1.17.			
	Documentary references:				
	I.18. Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)			
		I.20. Quantity			
	I.21. Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages			
	Ambient Chiled	Frozen			
	I.23. Identification of container/seal number	I.24. Type of packaging			
	I.25. Commodities certified for: Human consumption				
	1.26.	I.27. For import or admission into EU			
	I.28. Identification of the commodities	1			
	Species Nature of Treatment Ap (Scientific name) commodity type	proval number establishments Number Net of packages weight			
	Abatt	oir Cutting plant Cold store			

	COUNT	FRY				Model SUF
	Ш.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
	II.1.	Public	Health Attest	ation		
5		(EC) N animal	lo 852/2004, (B	EC) No 853 the Suidae	arian declare that I am aware of the relevant p /2004 and (EC) No 854/2004 and hereby ce , Tayassuidae, or Tapiridae families described that:	tify that the meat of farmed non-domestic
Part II: Certification		II.1.1			(an) establishment(s) implementing a progra tion (EC) No 852/2004;	mme based on the HACCP principles in
a)    Le		II.1.2	the meat has No 853/2004		ned in compliance with the conditions set out	in Section III of Annex III to Regulation (EC)
ĩ		II.1.3			rements of Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005 lay nd in particular, has been subject to an exami	
		II.1.4		with, Chapt	nd fit for human consumption following ante a er II of Section I and, Chapters VII and IX of	
		II.1.5	(1) either	-	cass or parts of the carcass have been mark III of Section I, of Annex I to Regulation (EC) N	
			(1) <i>or</i>		kages of meat have been marked with an identi to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]	fication mark in accordance with Section I of
		II.1.6	the meat sat foodstuffs;	isfies the re	elevant criteria set out in Regulation (EC) No	o 2073/2005 on microbiological criteria for
		II.1.7			live animals and products thereof provided by and in particular Article 29 thereof, are fulfilled;	
		II.1.8	the meat has Regulation (E		d and transported in accordance with the relev 2004.	ant requirements of Section I of Annex III to
	II.2.	Anima	I Health attes	tation		
		I, the u	ndersigned off	icial veterina	arian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat descri	ped in Part I:
		II.2.1	has been obt	ained in the	territory/ies with code:	ch, at the date of issuing this certificate:
			(1) either		been free for 12 months from foot-and-mout sical swine fever, swine vesicular disease, and	
			(1) <i>or</i>		has been free for 12 months from rinderpest, Afric [classical swine fever] (') and [swine vesicular d	
				[	has been considered free from [foot-and-mout [swine vesicular disease] (1), since had cases/outbreaks afterwards, and author Regulation (EU) No/, of	(dd/mm/yyyy), without having ised to export this meat by Commission
					ng the last 12 months no vaccination against orts of domestic animals vaccinated against lory;	
		II.2.2	has been obt	ained from a	animals that:	
			(1) either		mained in the territory described under point II before slaughter;]	.2.1 since birth, or for at least the last three
L						

II.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
		(1) <i>or</i>	point II.2	een introduced on(dd/ 2.1, from the territory with code his fresh meat into the Union;]	
	II.2.3	has been obtai	ned from	animals coming from holdings:	
		(a) in which r point II.2.1		the animals present therein have been vacci	inated against the diseases referred to i
				n in an area of 10 km radius, there has been no ne previous 40 days,	case/outbreak of the diseases referred to i
		(c) in which re	gular vete holdings	erinary inspections are carried out to diagnose d s are not subject to prohibition as a result of ar	
	II.2.4	has been obtai	ned from	animals which:	
		(1) either	to a	re been transported from their holdings in vehic in approved slaughterhouse without contact with iditions mentioned above,	
			. ,	he slaughterhouse, have passed ante-mortem h ughter and, in particular, have shown no eviden I	
				re been slaughtered on(dd /mm/yyyy) and	
		(1) <i>or</i>		re been slaughtered on the holding of origin, follo ponsible for the holding, who has provided a writ	
			_	in his opinion an unacceptable risk would have to their handlers by the transport of the animals	•
			_	the holding had been inspected and authorised of game,	by the competent authority for the slaughte
			_	the animals have passed the ante-mortem he the slaughter and, in particular, have shown point II.2.1,	
			_	the animals were slaughtered between (dd/mm/yyyy), (3)	(dd/mm/yyyy) an
			—	the bleeding of the animals was performed cor	rectly, and
			_	the slaughtered animals were eviscerated with	in three hours of the time of slaughter, and
			cor terr	ir carcasses have been transported to the nditions and, where more than one hour operature of between 0 °C and + 4 °C has been the transport;]	elapsed since the time of slaughter,
	II.2.5	has been obtai	ned from	animals that have remained separate since bir	th from wild cloven-hoofed animals;
	II.2.6	of the disease preparation of	s referre meat for	n establishment around which, within a radius of to in point II.2.1 during the previous 40 days importation into the Union has been authorised d the total cleaning and disinfection of the estimated the total cleaning and disinfection of the estimated statement of the total cleaning and disinfection of the estimated statement of the total cleaning and disinfection of the estimated statement of the total cleaning and disinfection of the estimated statement of the total cleaning and disinfection d	s or, in the event of a case of disease, th d only after slaughter of all animals presen
	II.2.7	has been obtai certificate.	ned and j	prepared without contact with other meats not co	omplying with the requirements set out in th

ITRY			Model SU
Hea	Ith information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
II.3.	which have been handled in the	slaughterhouse before and at the time of slaughter	r or killing in accordance with the relevant provi-
			als belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, or
riesiiiii	eat means an annnaí parts ittíor		0201.
<ul> <li>Box</li> <li>Box</li> <li>prov</li> <li>Box</li> <li>Box</li> <li>Box</li> <li>Box</li> <li>Box</li> <li>Cod</li> <li>(1) Keel</li> <li>(2) Cod</li> <li>(2) Cod</li> <li>(3) Date of au period part</li> </ul>	reference I.11: Place of origin: na reference I.15: Registration num ided. In case of unloading and re reference I.19: Use the appropria reference I.20: Indicate total gros reference I.23: For containers or reference I.28: <i>Nature of commo</i> reference I.28: <i>Treatment type</i> : It cuts/pieces. p as appropriate e of the territory as it appears in I e or dates of slaughter. Imports of uthorisation for importation into th od where restrictive measures ha thereof.	ame and address of the dispatch establishment. ber (railway wagons or container and lorries), fil loading, the consignor must inform the BIP of er ate HS code: 02.03, 02.08.90 or 05.04. ss weight and total net weight. boxes, the container number and the seal numb <i>dity</i> : Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcass-side', 'ca appropriate indicate deboned, or bone-in. If fro Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/201 this meat shall not be allowed when obtained fro the Union of the third country, territory or part there	ight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be ntry into the Union. her (if applicable) should be included. nrcass-quarters' or 'cuts'. bzen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) of 10. m animals slaughtered either prior to the date eof referred to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a
Official	Name (in capital letters):	Qualification	n and title:
		Signature:	
	Stamp:		
	Hea II.3. Notes This cer Tapiridau Fresh m Part I: — Box — Box — Box — Box — Box — Box — Box — Box ( <sup>-</sup> ) Box — Box — Box ( <sup>-</sup> ) Cod ( <sup>3</sup> ) Date of au perit ( <sup>4</sup> ) OJ L	Health information         II.3.       Animal welfare attestation         I, the undersigned official vetering which have been handled in the sions of Union legislation and hation (EC) No 1099/2009 ( <sup>4</sup> ).          Notes         This certificate is meant for fresh meat, Tapiridae families that are domestically keets         Fresh meat means all animal parts fit for I         Part I:         — Box reference 1.8: Provide the code of         — Box reference 1.11: Place of origin: nation and reference 1.12: Registration numprovided. In case of unloading and reference 1.19: Use the appropriate         — Box reference 1.20: Indicate total gross         — Box reference 1.23: For containers or         — Box reference 1.28: Nature of commo         — Box reference 1.28: Treatment type: If the cuts/pieces.         Part II:         (¹) Keep as appropriate         (²) Code of the territory as it appears in I         (²) Date or dates of slaughter. Imports of of authorisation for importation into the period where restrictive measures has part thereof.         (²) OJ L 303, 18.11.2009, p. 1.          Official veterinarian         Name (in capital letters):         Date:	Health information       II.a. Certificate reference number         II.3. Animal welfare attestation       I. the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat describes which have been handled in the slaughterhouse before and at the time of slaughter sions of Union legislation and have met requirements at least equivalent to those lations of Union legislation and have met requirements at least equivalent to those lations of Union legislation and have met requirements at least equivalent to those lation (EC) No 1099/2009 (*). ◀         Notes       This certificate is meant for fresh meat, excluding offal and minced meat, of wild animal tapiridae families that are domestically kept or bred since birth in farms.         Fresh meat means all animal parts fit for human consumption, whether fresh, chilled or freesh meat means all animal parts fit for human consumption, whether fresh, chilled or freesh meat means all animal parts fit for human consumption, whether fresh, chilled or freesh meat requiremente. 13: Provide the code of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to R = Box reference 1.19: Use the appropriate HS code: 02.03, 02.08.90 or 05.04.         Box reference 1.20: Indicate total gross weight and total net weight.         Box reference 1.20: Indicate total gross weight and total net weight.         Box reference 1.28: <i>Nature of commodity</i> : Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcass-side', 'car Box reference 1.28: <i>Nature of commodity</i> : Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcass-side', 'car Box reference 1.28: <i>Nature of commodity</i> : Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcass-side', 'car Box reference 1.28: <i>Nature of commodity</i> : Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcass-side', 'car Box reference 1.28: <i>Nature</i> of commodity: Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcass-side', 'car Box reference 1.28: <i>Nat</i>

			I SUW			
		UNTRY	Veterinary certificate to EU			
	l.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.			
		Name	I.3. Central Competent Authority			
		Address	I.4. Local Competent Authority			
ent		Tel. No				
gnm	I.5.	Consignee	I.6.			
nsiç		Name				
d co		Address				
tche		Postal code				
spat		Tel. No				
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin code of origin	I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code destination code destination			
Deta	I.11.	. Place of origin	I.12.			
rt I:		Name Approval number				
Ра		Address				
	I.13	. Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure			
	l.15	. Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU			
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon				
		Road vehicle Other				
		Identification:	1.17.			
		Documentary references:	1.17.			
	118	. Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)			
			I.20. Quantity			
	I.21	. Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages			
		Ambient Chiled	Frozen			
	1.23	B. Identification of container/seal number	I.24. Type of packaging			
	1.25	i. Commodities certified for: Human consumption	I			
	1.26		I.27. For import or admission into EU			
	1.28	B. Identification of the commodities				
	(5	Species Nature of Treatment App Scientific name) commodity type	roval number establishments Number Net of packages weight			
		Abattoi	r Cutting plant Cold store			

	COUNT	RY				Model SUW		
	П.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.		
ч	II.1.	Public Health Attestation						
		(EC) N the Su	lo 852/2004,(EC) N	No 853/	arian declare that I am aware of the relevant requestion 2004 and (EC) No 854/2004 and hereby certify ridae families described in Part I was produced	/ that the meat of wild animals belonging to		
Part II: Certification		II.1.1			(an) establishment(s) implementing a progra tion (EC) No 852/2004;	mme based on the HACCP principles in		
rt II: Ce		II.1.2	the meat has be particular:	en obta	ained in accordance with Section IV of Annex	III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, an in		
Ра			(i) before skinni	ng, it ha	as been stored and handled separately from oth	ner food and not frozen;		
			and					
			(ii) after skinning	g, it has	undergone a final inspection as referred to in p	oint II.1.4;		
		II.1.3			irements of Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005 lay nd in particular, has been subject to an exami			
		II.1.4			d fit for human consumption following a post-m n I and Chapters VIII and IX of Section IV of Anr			
		II.1.5			cass or parts of the carcass have been mark III of Section I of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No			
					kages of meat have been marked with an identi to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]	fication mark in accordance with Section I of		
		II.1.6	the meat satisfic foodstuffs;	es the r	elevant criteria set out in Regulation (EC) No	0 2073/2005 on microbiological criteria for		
		II.1.7			live animals and products thereof provided by and in particular Article 29 thereof, are fulfilled.			
		ll.1.8	the meat has bee Regulation (EC)		d and transported in accordance with the relev /2004	ant requirements of Section I of Annex III to		
	II.2.	Anima	I Health attestation	on				
		I, the u	ndersigned official	veterin	arian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat descril	oed in Part I:		
		II.2.1	has been obtaine	ed in the	e territory/ies with code: (²) which, a	t the date of issuing this certificate:		
			(1) either [		been free for 12 months from foot-and-mout sical swine fever, swine vesicular disease, and ]			
			(1) or [		has been free for 12 months from rinderpest, Afric [classical swine fever] (') and [swine vesicular d			
				.,	has been considered free from [foot-and-mout [swine vesicular disease] ('), since cases/outbreaks afterwards, and authorised to (EU) No, of	(dd/mm/yyyy), without having had export this meat by Commission Regulation		
			(	imp	ng the last 12 months no vaccination against orts of domestic animals vaccinated against tory;			

I. Healt	n information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
II.2.2			wild animals that were killed between d/mm/yyyy) (3) inside the territory referred to i	
	. ,		eeds 20 km from the borders of a country or pathesis into the Union,	art thereof, which is not authorised during thi
	(b) in an ai point II.2		uring the last 60 days, there has been no	restrictions for the diseases referred to i
II.2.3.A	centre, and i of 10 km, the in the event	immediately ere has been of a case of al of all meat,	animals which after killing were transported afterwards] (1) to an approved game-handling no case/outbreak of the diseases referred to disease, the preparation of meat for importal and the total cleaning and disinfection of the	establishment around which, within a radiu in point II.2.1 during the previous 40 days o tion into the Union has been authorised on
(¹) (⁴) [II.2.3.B	has been ob negative res		carcasses on which the following test for class	ical swine fever was carried out and provide
	(1) either	[virus isc	plation from blood (EDTA);]	
	(1) <i>or</i>	[virus isc	plation from samples of	
	(1) <i>or</i>	[immuno	fluorescence for viral antigen on samples of	
	()			
II.2.4	has been ob certificate.	otained and p	repared without contact with other meats not	complying with the conditions required in th
lotes	certificate.			
<b>lotes</b> 'his certificate i	certificate. s meant for fre	esh meat, ex	cluding offal and minced meat, of wild anima	
<b>lotes</b> 'his certificate i 'apiridae familie	certificate. s meant for fre s that are killed	esh meat, ex	cluding offal and minced meat, of wild anima	als belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae,
<b>lotes</b> This certificate i Tapiridae familie Tresh meat mea	certificate. s meant for fre s that are killed ns all animal p	esh meat, ex d or hunted ir arts fit for hui	cluding offal and minced meat, of wild anima n the wild.	als belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, v
<b>lotes</b> This certificate i apiridae familie Fresh meat mea After importatior	certificate. s meant for fre s that are killed ns all animal p	esh meat, ex d or hunted ir arts fit for hui	cluding offal and minced meat, of wild anima the wild. man consumption whether fresh, chilled or fro	als belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, o
<b>lotes</b> This certificate i Tapiridae familie Tresh meat mea After importation <b>Part I:</b>	s meant for fre s that are killed ns all animal p n, unskinned ca	esh meat, ex d or hunted ir arts fit for hui arcasses mus	cluding offal and minced meat, of wild anima the wild. man consumption whether fresh, chilled or fro	als belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, d ozen. g establishment of destination.
Notes This certificate i Tapiridae familie Fresh meat mea After importation Part I: — Box reference	certificate. s meant for fre s that are killed ns all animal p n, unskinned ca e I.8: Provide t	esh meat, ex d or hunted ir arts fit for hun arcasses mus the code of te	cluding offal and minced meat, of wild anima the wild. man consumption whether fresh, chilled or fro st be conveyed without delay to the processing	als belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, d ozen. g establishment of destination.
Notes This certificate i Tapiridae familie Tresh meat mea After importation Part I: — Box reference — Box reference — Box reference	certificate. s meant for fre s that are killed ns all animal p n, unskinned ca e I.8: Provide t ce I.11: Place o ce I.15: Registr	esh meat, ex d or hunted ir arts fit for hun arcasses mus the code of te of origin: nam ation numbe	cluding offal and minced meat, of wild anima i the wild. man consumption whether fresh, chilled or fro st be conveyed without delay to the processing erritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to Re	als belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, o zen. g establishment of destination. egulation (EU) No 206/2010. ight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to b
Notes This certificate i Fapiridae familie Fresh meat mea After importation Part I: — Box reference — Box reference provided. In	certificate. s meant for fre s that are killed ns all animal p i, unskinned ca e I.8: Provide 1 ce I.11: Place o ce I.15: Registr case of unload	esh meat, ex d or hunted ir arts fit for hun arcasses mus the code of te of origin: nam ation numbe ling and reloa	cluding offal and minced meat, of wild anima the wild. man consumption whether fresh, chilled or fro st be conveyed without delay to the processing erritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to Re e and address of the dispatch establishment. r (railway wagons or container and lorries), fil	als belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, o zen. g establishment of destination. egulation (EU) No 206/2010. ight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to b
Notes This certificate i Tapiridae familie Tresh meat mea After importation Part I: — Box reference — Box reference provided. In — Box reference	certificate. s meant for fre s that are killed ns all animal p n, unskinned ca e I.8: Provide f e I.11: Place o the I.15: Registr case of unload te I.19: Use the	esh meat, ex d or hunted ir arts fit for hun arcasses mus the code of to of origin: nam ation numbe ling and reloa	cluding offal and minced meat, of wild anima n the wild. man consumption whether fresh, chilled or fro st be conveyed without delay to the processing erritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to Re e and address of the dispatch establishment. r (railway wagons or container and lorries), fil ading, the consignor must inform the BIP of er	als belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, o zen. g establishment of destination. egulation (EU) No 206/2010. ight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to b
Notes This certificate i Tapiridae familie Tesh meat mea After importation Part I: — Box reference — Box reference provided. In — Box reference — Box reference — Box reference	certificate. s meant for fre s that are killed ns all animal p n, unskinned ca e I.8: Provide 1 ce I.11: Place o ce I.15: Registr case of unload ce I.19: Use the ce I.20: Indicate	esh meat, ex d or hunted ir arts fit for hun arcasses mus the code of te forigin: nam ation numbe ling and reloa e appropriate e total gross	cluding offal and minced meat, of wild anima n the wild. man consumption whether fresh, chilled or fro st be conveyed without delay to the processing erritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to Re e and address of the dispatch establishment. r (railway wagons or container and lorries), fil ading, the consignor must inform the BIP of er HS code: 02.03, 02.08.90 or 05.04.	g establishment of destination. egulation (EU) No 206/2010. ight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to b ntry into the Union.
Notes This certificate i Fapiridae familie Fresh meat mea After importation Part I: — Box reference — Box reference — Box reference — Box reference — Box reference — Box reference — Box reference	certificate. s meant for fre s that are killed ns all animal p n, unskinned ca e I.8: Provide 1 e I.11: Place o e I.15: Registr case of unload e I.19: Use the re I.20: Indicate re I.23: For con	esh meat, ex d or hunted ir arts fit for hun arcasses mus the code of te f origin: nam ation numbe ling and reloa e appropriate e total gross o tainers or bo	cluding offal and minced meat, of wild anima the wild. man consumption whether fresh, chilled or fro st be conveyed without delay to the processing erritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to Re e and address of the dispatch establishment. r (railway wagons or container and lorries), fli ading, the consignor must inform the BIP of er HS code: 02.03, 02.08.90 or 05.04. weight and total net weight.	als belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, o ozen. g establishment of destination. egulation (EU) No 206/2010. ight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to b ntry into the Union.
Notes This certificate i Tapiridae familie Tresh meat mea After importation Part I: Box reference provided. In Box reference Box reference Box reference Box reference Box reference Box reference Box reference	certificate. s meant for fre s that are killed ns all animal p a, unskinned ca ce I.8: Provide f ce I.11: Place o ce I.15: Registr case of unload ce I.19: Use the ce I.20: Indicate ce I.23: For com ce I.28: <i>Nature</i> ce I.28: <i>Treatme</i>	esh meat, ex d or hunted ir arts fit for hun arcasses mus the code of te of origin: nam ration numbe ling and reloa e appropriate e total gross to tainers or bo of commodit	cluding offal and minced meat, of wild anima n the wild. man consumption whether fresh, chilled or fro st be conveyed without delay to the processing erritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to Re e and address of the dispatch establishment. r (railway wagons or container and lorries), fli ading, the consignor must inform the BIP of er HS code: 02.03, 02.08.90 or 05.04. weight and total net weight. xxes, the container number and the seal numb	als belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, o ozen. g establishment of destination. egulation (EU) No 206/2010. ight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to b ntry into the Union. eer (if applicable) should be included. rcass-quarters' or 'cuts'.

COUNTRY Mod					
Ш.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.		

Part II:

- (1) Keep as appropriate.
- (2) Code of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.
- (3) Dates. Imports of this meat shall not be authorised when obtained from animals killed or hunted either prior to the date of authorisation for importation into the Union of the third country, territory or part thereof referred to in boxes reference 1.7 and 1.8, or during a period where restrictive measures have been adopted by the Union against imports of this meat from this third country, territory or part thereof.
- (4) Supplementary guarantees to be provided when required in column 5 'SG' of Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry 'G'. For such purpose, in tests other than EDTA, the samples to be used are a sample of tonsil and of spleen plus a sample of ileum or kidney and a sample of at least one of the following lymph nodes: retropharyngeal, parotid, mandibular or mesenteric. The samples used shall be indicated.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters):

Date:

Stamp:

Qualification and title:

Signature:

	~~		el EQW			
		UNTRY	Veterinary certificate to EL			
	1.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.			
		Name	I.3. Central Competent Authority			
		Address	I.4. Local Competent Authority			
ent		Tel. No				
gun	I.5.	Consignee	1.6.			
jusio		Name				
ğ		Address				
tche		Postal code				
spa		Tel. No				
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin	I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code destination code destination			
Deta	I.11.	Place of origin	1.12.			
÷		Name Approval number				
Pa		Address				
	112	. Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure			
	1.13					
	l.15	. Means of transport Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon	I.16. Entry BIP in EU			
		Road vehicle Other				
		Identification:	1.17.			
		Documentary references:				
	I.18	. Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)			
			I.20. Quantity			
	I.21	. Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages			
		Ambient Chiled	Frozen			
	1.23	. Identification of container/seal number	I.24. Type of packaging			
	1.25	Commodities certified for: Human consumption				
	1.26		I.27. For import or admission into EU			
	1.29	. Identification of the commodities	1			
	1.20		umber establishments Number Net			
	(\$	Scientific name) commodity	of packages weight			
		Abattoir C	utting plant Cold store			

				Model EQ
п.	Health	information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
II.1.	Public	Health Attestation		
	(EC) N	lo 852/2004, (EC) No 85	narian, declare that I am aware of the relevant red 3/2004 and (EC) No 854/2004 and hereby cen bra) described in Part I was produced in accom	tify that the meat of wild solipeds belonging
	II.1.1		(an) establishment(s) implementing a progr ation (EC) No 852/2004;	amme based on the HACCP principles in
	II.1.2	the meat was obtained	in compliance with Section IV of Annex III to Re	egulation (EC) No 853/2004;
	II.1.3		irements of Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005 lay articular, has been subject to an examination by	
	II.1.4		nd fit for human consumption following a post- n I and Chapters VIII and IX of Section IV of Ar	
	II.1.5		rcass or parts of the carcass have been mar r III of Section I of Annex I to Regulation (EC) N	
-			ckages of meat have been marked with an iden II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]	tification mark in accordance with Section I of
	II.1.6	the meat satisfies the foodstuffs;	relevant criteria set out in Regulation (EC) N	lo 2073/2005 on microbiological criteria for
	II.1.7		g live animals and products thereof provided b , and in particular Article 29 thereof, are fulfilled	
	II.1.8	the meat has been stor Regulation (EC) No 85	ed and transported in accordance with the rele 3/2004.	want requirements of Section I of Annex III to
II.2.			•	vant requirements of Section I of Annex III to
11.2.	Anima	Regulation (EC) No 85	•	
11.2.	Anima	Regulation (EC) No 85 I Health attestation Indersigned official veteri has been obtained fro	3/2004.	ibed in Part I: 
II.2.	<b>Anima</b> I, the u	Regulation (EC) No 853 I Health attestation Indersigned official vetering has been obtained from centre, and immediated of 10 km, there has been the event of a case of s	3/2004. narian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat descr n wild animals that were killed between	ribed in Part I: 
II.2.	<b>Anima</b> I, the u II.2.1	Regulation (EC) No 853	3/2004. narian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat descr n wild animals that were killed between dd/mm/yyyy) ( <sup>2</sup> ) inside the territory/ies with coo n wild animals which after killing were transport y afterwards] ( <sup>1</sup> ) to an approved game-handling n no case/outbreak of African horse sickness o uch diseases, the preparation of meat for expoi	ibed in Part I: 
11.2.	Anima I, the u II.2.1 II.2.2	Regulation (EC) No 85 I Health attestation Indersigned official veteri has been obtained from centre, and immediatel of 10 km, there has been the event of a case of s after removal of all mean veterinarian; has been obtained and	3/2004. narian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat descr n wild animals that were killed between dd/mm/yyyy) ( <sup>2</sup> ) inside the territory/ies with coo n wild animals which after killing were transport y afterwards] ( <sup>1</sup> ) to an approved game-handling on no case/outbreak of African horse sickness of uch diseases, the preparation of meat for export t, and the total cleaning and disinfection of the	ibed in Part I: 
II.2.	Anima I, the u II.2.1 II.2.2	Regulation (EC) No 85 I Health attestation Indersigned official veteri has been obtained from centre, and immediatel of 10 km, there has been the event of a case of s after removal of all mean veterinarian; has been obtained and	3/2004. narian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat descr n wild animals that were killed between dd/mm/yyyy) ( <sup>2</sup> ) inside the territory/ies with coo n wild animals which after killing were transport y afterwards] ( <sup>1</sup> ) to an approved game-handling on no case/outbreak of African horse sickness of uch diseases, the preparation of meat for export t, and the total cleaning and disinfection of the	ibed in Part I: 
II.2.	<b>Anima</b> I, the u II.2.1 II.2.2	Regulation (EC) No 85 I Health attestation Indersigned official veteri has been obtained from centre, and immediatel of 10 km, there has been the event of a case of s after removal of all mean veterinarian; has been obtained and	3/2004. narian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat descr n wild animals that were killed between dd/mm/yyyy) ( <sup>2</sup> ) inside the territory/ies with coo n wild animals which after killing were transport y afterwards] ( <sup>1</sup> ) to an approved game-handling on no case/outbreak of African horse sickness of uch diseases, the preparation of meat for export t, and the total cleaning and disinfection of the	ibed in Part I: 
Notes	Anima I, the u II.2.1 II.2.2 II.2.3	Regulation (EC) No 853	3/2004. narian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat descr n wild animals that were killed between dd/mm/yyyy) ( <sup>2</sup> ) inside the territory/ies with coo n wild animals which after killing were transport y afterwards] ( <sup>1</sup> ) to an approved game-handling on no case/outbreak of African horse sickness of uch diseases, the preparation of meat for export t, and the total cleaning and disinfection of the	tibed in Part I: 
Notes This c (zebra	Anima I, the u II.2.1 II.2.2 II.2.3	Regulation (EC) No 853	3/2004. narian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat descr n wild animals that were killed between dd/mm/yyyy) ( <sup>2</sup> ) inside the territory/ies with coo n wild animals which after killing were transport y afterwards] ( <sup>1</sup> ) to an approved game-handling on no case/outbreak of African horse sickness of uch diseases, the preparation of meat for export t, and the total cleaning and disinfection of the prepared without contact with other meats not c	ibed in Part I: 

### \_\_\_\_

	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
art I	l:		
		of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II	to Bogulation (EU) No 206/2010
		name and address of the dispatch establishr	<b>c</b>
- В	ox reference I.15: Registration nu		es), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be
	lox reference I.19: Use the approp		of entry into the oriton.
	Box reference I.20: Indicate total gr		
	5	or boxes, the container number and the seal i	number (if applicable) should be included.
		nodity: Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcass-side	
– В			ed'. If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy)
		attoir or game handling establishment.	
Part I	II:		
') K	leep as appropriate.		
2) D	Pates. Imports of this meat shall not or importation into the Union of the	e third country, territory or part thereof referre	led or hunted either prior to the date of authorisation ed to in boxes 1.7 and 1.8, or during a period where eat from this third country, territory or part thereof.
') C	code of the territory as it appears i	n Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 20	6/2010.
)fficia	al veterinarian		
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualifi	ication and title:
	Date:	Signat	ture:
	Stamp:		

### ▼<u>M24</u>

Model NZ-TRANSIT-SG

COL	JNTRY	/:	Veterinary certificate to EU
	I.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.
		Name	I.3. Central Competent Authority
		Address	I.4. Local Competent authority
		Country	
ц.		Tel.	
men	1.5.	Consignee	1.6.
sign		Name	
con		Address	
hed		Ocurtes	
patc		Country Tel.	
f dis	I.7.	Country ISO I.8. Region Code	I.9. Country of ISO code I.10.
ils o	1.7.	of origin code of origin	destination
Detai	Sir	ngapore SG	
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	I.11.	Place of origin	I.12.
Pai			
		Name Approval number	
		Address	
	1 1 2	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure Time of departure
	1.13.	Address	
	I.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU
		Aeroplane Ship Railway	
		Road vehicle C Other C	I.17. No.(s) of CITES
		Identification:	
		Document:	
	I.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)
			I.20. Quantity
	I.21.	Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages
		Ambient Chilled	Frozen
	1.00		
	1.23.	Seal/Container No	I.24. Type of packaging
	1.25.	Commodities certified as:	
		Human consumption	
	I.26.		I.27. For import or admission into EU $\Box$
	1.28.	Identification of the commodity	
			oval number of establishments Number Net weight
		cientific name) Abattoir	of Cutting plant Cold store packages
l			

### ▼<u>M24</u>

	cou	NTRY		Model NZ-TRANSIT-SG			
	II.	Health	information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.		
	II.1	Health	attestation				
		I, the u	ndersigned official veterinarian, h	ereby certify, that the fresh meat described in Pa	art I:		
tion		II.1.1	originates from New Zealand Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation	and is authorised for introduction into the Uni (EU) No 206/2010, and	on as laid down in		
Part II: Certification		II.1.2	with the model set out in Annex	accompanied by the veterinary certificate draw ( I to Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2 ew Zealand with certificate reference number	015/1901 (1) issued		
Part II		II.1.3		ed, stored, reloaded and transported in accordar ad V respectively of Annex III to Regulation (EC)			
		II.1.4	during all stages of transit has into the Union, and	been kept segregated from animal products no	ot eligible for import		
		II.1.5	is eligible for import into the Uni	ion.			
	II.2	Transit	attestation				
		l, the u has:	ndersigned official veterinarian, h	ereby certify, that the consignment of fresh mea	at described in Part I		
		II.2.1		Singapore airport, in cartons with at least one each carton in such a way, that the cartons royed or damaged, and			
		II.2.2		m the plane, been subject to documentary and the competent authority of Singapore, and	identity check and if		
		II.2.3	been stored in an approved est	ablishment in the customs area of Singapore ( <sup>3</sup> )	, and		
		II.2.4		container in an approved establishment in th the competent authority of Singapore, and	e customs area of		
		the ree	fer container has been:				
		II.2.5	sealed by the Customs author the sea port of Singapore, and	ity of Singapore, for transport from the approv	ed establishment to		
		II.2.6	sealed by the competent auth- until arrival at the first Union bo	ority of Singapore, for transport from the appr rder inspection post.	oved establishment		
	Note	s					
	New veter	This certificate is meant for the following commodities of fresh meat originating from New Zealand and for which New Zealand is authorised to introduce into the Union, which is accompanied by the appropriate model o reterinary certificate issued by the competent authority of New Zealand, destined to the Union and being Inloaded, reloaded and transited with or without storage through Singapore:					
	_	fresh m	eat, including minced meat, of:				
		(1)	domestic bovine animals (inclue	ding Bubalus and Bison species and their cross-	breeds);		
		(2)	domestic ovine animals (Ovis a	ries) or domestic caprine animals (Capra hircus)	);		
		(3)	domestic porcine animals (Sus	scrofa);			
		(4)	domestic solipeds (Equus caba	Ilus, Equus asinus and their cross-breeds);			

▼<u>M24</u>

COUNTRY				Model NZ-TRANSIT-SG			
II.	Health	information	II.a.	Certificate reference	number	II.b.	
_	fresh meat, excluding offal and minced meat, of:						
	(5) farmed non-domestic animals of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine animals (including Bison and Bubalus species and their cross-breeds), Ovis aries, Capra hircus, Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae;						
	(6)	(6) wild non-domestic animals of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine animals (including Bison and Bubalus species and their cross-breeds), Ovis aries, Capra hircus, Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae;					
	(7)	(7) farmed non-domestic animals belonging to the <i>Suidae</i> , <i>Tayassuidae</i> , or <i>Tapiridae</i> families;					
	(8)	(8) wild non-domestic animals belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, or Tapiridae families.					
	Fresh	Fresh meat means all animal parts fit for human consumption whether fresh, chilled or frozen.					
Part	Part I:						
—	Box reference I.7: Country of origin means here the country of dispatch: Singapore.						
_	Box reference I.11: Place of origin: name, address and approval number of the dispatch establishment in Singapore.						
_	Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP of entry into the Union.						
_		Box reference I.19: Use the appropriate HS code: 02.01, 02.02, 02.03, 02.04, 02.05, 02.06, 02.08.90, 02.09, 05.04 or 15.02.					
—	Box re	Box reference I.20: Indicate total gross weight and total net weight.					
_		Box reference I.23: For containers: The container number and the seal number of the seal applied by the competent authority of Singapore at the completion of reloading.					
_		Box reference I.28: Nature of commodity: Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcass-side', 'carcass-quarters', 'cuts', or 'minced meat'. Approval number: Indicate the approved establishments in New Zealand.					
Part II:							
(1)	For consignments of fresh meat for which equivalence has been determined under the Agreement between the European Community and New Zealand (Council Decision 97/132/EC), the appropriate model veterinary certificate is set out in Annex I to Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1901 of 20 October 2015 laying down certification rules and a model health certificate for importation into the Union of consignments of live animals and animal products from New Zealand and repealing Decision 2003/56/EC.						
(2)	In exceptional cases which may present a public health or animal health risk or when irregularities are suspected, additional physical checks must be carried out.						
(3)	Delete if the consignment has been reloaded without storage.						
Official veterinarian							
	Name	(in capital letters):			Qualification and titl	e:	
	Date:				Signature:		
	Stamp	r.					

## ANNEX III

Model	TRANSIT/STOR	AGE
Model	THANGING TOTA	

	CO	JNTRY	Veterinary certificate to EU		
	l.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.		
		Name	I.3. Central Competent Authority		
		Address			
ent		Tel. No	I.4. Local Competent Authority		
gnm	I.5.	Consignee	I.6. Person responsible for the consignment in EU		
onsi		Name	Name		
sd co		Address	Address		
tche		Postal code	Postal code		
lispa		Tel. No	Tel. No		
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin code of origin	I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code destination code destination		
Deta	I.11.	Place of origin	I.12. Place of destination		
Ξ.		Name Approval number	Custom warehouse Ship supplier		
å		Address	Name Approval number		
			Address Postal code		
	I.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure		
	l.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU		
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon			
		Road vehicle Other			
		Identification: Documentary references:	I.17. No. (s) of CITES		
	I.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)		
			I.20. Quantity		
	I.21	. Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages		
		Ambient Chiled	Frozen		
	1.23	Identification of container/seal number	I.24. Type of packaging		
-	1.25	Commodities certified for:	I		
	I.26	. For transit through EU to 3 rd Country	1.27.		
		3rd country ISO code			
	I.28	Identification of the commodities			
	(5	Species Nature of Treatment Approval nu Scientific name) commodity type	Imber establishments Number Net of packages weight		
			Cutting manufacturing plant/ plant		

11.	Health	information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
.1.	Anima	al Health Attestation		
			rinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat de	scribed in Part I:
	II.1.1		or region authorized for imports into the Union the time of slaughter, and	n as laid down in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulatio
	II.1.2			n in the animal health attestation in the mode QW] (') in Part 2 of Annex II to Regulation (EU
	II.1.3		als which were slaughtered and processed	on (dd/mm/yyyy) c
Note				
This	certificate is		torage in accordance with Article 12(4) or Artic	cle 13 of Directive 97/78/EC of:
This — f	certificate is fresh meat, ir	ncluding minced meat, o	of:	
This — f	certificate is fresh meat, ir (1) domes	ncluding minced meat, o stic bovine animals (incl	of: uding <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their cr	oss-breeds) (Model 'BOV');
This — f (	certificate is fresh meat, ir (1) domes (2) domes	ncluding minced meat, o stic bovine animals (incl stic ovine animals ( <i>Ovis</i>	of: uding <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their cr <i>aries</i> ) or domestic caprine animals ( <i>Capra hir</i>	oss-breeds) (Model 'BOV');
This — f ( (	certificate is fresh meat, ir (1) domes (2) domes (3) domes	ncluding minced meat, o stic bovine animals (incl stic ovine animals ( <i>Ovis</i> stic porcine animals ( <i>Su</i>	of: uding <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their cr <i>aries</i> ) or domestic caprine animals ( <i>Capra hir</i> <i>is scrofa</i> ) (Model 'POR');	oss-breeds) (Model 'BOV');
This — f ( ( ( (	certificate is fresh meat, ir (1) domes (2) domes (3) domes fresh meat, e	ncluding minced meat, o stic bovine animals (incl stic ovine animals ( <i>Ovis</i> stic porcine animals ( <i>Su</i> excluding minced meat,	of: uding <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their cr <i>aries</i> ) or domestic caprine animals ( <i>Capra hir</i> <i>s scrofa</i> ) (Model 'POR'); of:	oss-breeds) (Model 'BOV'); <i>cus</i> ) (Model 'OVI');
This — f ( ( ( (	certificate is fresh meat, ir (1) domes (2) domes (3) domes fresh meat, e	ncluding minced meat, o stic bovine animals (incl stic ovine animals ( <i>Ovis</i> stic porcine animals ( <i>Su</i> excluding minced meat,	of: uding <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their cr <i>aries</i> ) or domestic caprine animals ( <i>Capra hir</i> <i>is scrofa</i> ) (Model 'POR');	oss-breeds) (Model 'BOV'); <i>cus</i> ) (Model 'OVI');
This — f ( ( ( (	certificate is fresh meat, ir (1) domes (2) domes (3) domes fresh meat, e (4) domes	ncluding minced meat, o stic bovine animals (incl stic ovine animals ( <i>Ovis</i> stic porcine animals ( <i>Su</i> excluding minced meat,	of: uding <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their cr <i>aries</i> ) or domestic caprine animals ( <i>Capra hir</i> <i>is scrofa</i> ) (Model 'POR'); of: <i>ballus, Equus asinus</i> and their cross-breeds) (	oss-breeds) (Model 'BOV'); <i>cus</i> ) (Model 'OVI');
This — f ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( (	certificate is fresh meat, ir (1) domes (2) domes (3) domes fresh meat, e (4) domes fresh meat, e (5) farmed their ci	ncluding minced meat, o stic bovine animals (incl stic ovine animals ( <i>Ovis</i> stic porcine animals ( <i>Su</i> excluding minced meat, stic solipeds ( <i>Equus cat</i> excluding offal and minc d non-domestic animals	of: uding <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their cr <i>aries</i> ) or domestic caprine animals ( <i>Capra hir</i> <i>is scrofa</i> ) (Model 'POR'); of: <i>pallus, Equus asinus</i> and their cross-breeds) ( ed meat, of: of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine an	oss-breeds) (Model 'BOV'); <i>cus</i> ) (Model 'OVI'); Model 'EQU'); imals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species an
This — f ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( (	certificate is fresh meat, ir (1) domes (2) domes (3) domes fresh meat, e (4) domes fresh meat, e (5) farmed their cu (Mode (6) wild no their cu	ncluding minced meat, o stic bovine animals (incl stic ovine animals ( <i>Ovis</i> stic porcine animals ( <i>Su</i> excluding minced meat, stic solipeds ( <i>Equus cat</i> excluding offal and mince d non-domestic animals ross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries</i> el 'RUF'); on-domestic animals of	of: uding <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their cr <i>aries</i> ) or domestic caprine animals ( <i>Capra hir</i> <i>is scrofa</i> ) (Model 'POR'); of: <i>ballus, Equus asinus</i> and their cross-breeds) ( ed meat, of: of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine and <i>capra hircus</i> , Suidae and Tayassuidae), and the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine anir	oss-breeds) (Model 'BOV'); <i>cus</i> ) (Model 'OVI'); Model 'EQU'); imals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species an of the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae nals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species an
This — 1 ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( (	certificate is fresh meat, ir (1) domes (2) domes (3) domes fresh meat, e (4) domes fresh meat, e (5) farmed their ci (Mode (6) wild no their ci (Mode	ncluding minced meat, o stic bovine animals (incl stic ovine animals ( <i>Ovis</i> stic porcine animals ( <i>Su</i> excluding minced meat, stic solipeds ( <i>Equus cab</i> excluding offal and mince d non-domestic animals ross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries</i> el 'RUF'); on-domestic animals of ross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries</i> el 'RUF');	of: uding <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their cr <i>aries</i> ) or domestic caprine animals ( <i>Capra hir</i> <i>is scrofa</i> ) (Model 'POR'); of: <i>ballus, Equus asinus</i> and their cross-breeds) ( ed meat, of: of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine and <i>capra hircus</i> , Suidae and Tayassuidae), and the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine anir	oss-breeds) (Model 'BOV'); <i>cus</i> ) (Model 'OVI'); Model 'EQU'); imals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species an of the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae nals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species an of the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantida
This — 1 ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( (	certificate is fresh meat, ir (1) domes (2) domes (3) domes fresh meat, e (4) domes fresh meat, e (4) domes fresh meat, e (5) farmed (Mode (6) wild no their ci (Mode (7) farmed	ncluding minced meat, o stic bovine animals (incl stic ovine animals ( <i>Ovis</i> stic porcine animals ( <i>Su</i> excluding minced meat, stic solipeds ( <i>Equus cab</i> excluding offal and mince d non-domestic animals orss-breeds), <i>Ovis aries</i> of 'RUF'); on-domestic animals of ross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries</i> of 'RUF'); d non-domestic animals	of: uding <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their cr <i>aries</i> ) or domestic caprine animals ( <i>Capra hir</i> <i>is scrofa</i> ) (Model 'POR'); of: <i>pallus, Equus asinus</i> and their cross-breeds) ( ed meat, of: of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine an , <i>Capra hircus</i> , Suidae and Tayassuidae), and the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine anir <i>c, Capra hircus</i> , Suidae and Tayassuidae), and	oss-breeds) (Model 'BOV'); ccus) (Model 'OVI'); Model 'EQU'); imals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species an of the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae nals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species an of the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantida iridae families (Model 'SUF');
This — 1 ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( (	certificate is fresh meat, ir (1) domes (2) domes (3) domes fresh meat, e (4) domes fresh meat, e (4) domes fresh meat, e (5) farmed (5) farmed (6) wild no (6) wild no (7) farmed (8) wild no	ncluding minced meat, o stic bovine animals (incl stic ovine animals ( <i>Ovis</i> stic porcine animals ( <i>Su</i> excluding minced meat, stic solipeds ( <i>Equus cab</i> excluding offal and mince d non-domestic animals forss-breeds), <i>Ovis aries</i> el 'RUF'); on-domestic animals of ross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries</i> el 'RUF'); d non-domestic animals be	of: uding <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their cr <i>aries</i> ) or domestic caprine animals ( <i>Capra hir</i> <i>is scrofa</i> ) (Model 'POR'); of: <i>ballus, Equus asinus</i> and their cross-breeds) ( ed meat, of: of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine an <i>capra hircus</i> , Suidae and Tayassuidae), and the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine anir <i>capra hircus</i> , Suidae and Tayassuidae), and the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine anir <i>capra hircus</i> , Suidae and Tayassuidae), and belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, or Tap	oss-breeds) (Model 'BOV'); ccus) (Model 'OVI'); Model 'EQU'); imals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species an of the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae nals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species an of the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantida iridae families (Model 'SUF'); ae families (Model 'SUW');

COUNTRY		Model TRANSIT/STORAGE			
II. Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
Part I:					
<ul> <li>Box reference I.11: Place of origin: nam</li> <li>Box reference I.12: Address (and approor or ship chandler shall be included.</li> <li>Box reference I.15: Registration number provided. In case of unloading and relow</li> <li>Box reference I.19: Use the appropriate</li> <li>Box reference I.20: Indicate total gross</li> <li>Box reference I.23: For containers or box</li> <li>Box reference I.28: <i>Nature of commodili</i></li> <li>Box reference I.28: <i>Treatment type</i>: If from</li> <li>Part II:</li> <li>(1) Keep as appropriate.</li> <li>(2) Date or dates of slaughter. Imports of the date of authorisation for exportation to the</li> </ul>	erritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to Re e and address of the dispatch establishment. val number if known) of the warehouse in a free or (railway wagons or container and lorries), fli ading, the consignor must inform the BIP of en tHS code: 02.01, 02.02, 02.03, 02.04, 02.05, 0 weight and total net weight. toxes, the container number and the seal number y: Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcass-side', 'car tozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) of t this meat shall not be authorised when obtained the Union of the third country, territory or part the ve been adopted by the Union against imports	e zone, free warehouse, customs warehouse ght number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be try into the Union. 02.06, 02.08.90, 02.09, 05.04 or 15.02. er (if applicable) should be included. rcass-quarters', 'cuts', or 'minced meat'. he cuts/pieces.			
Official veterinarian	Qualification	and title:			
Name (in capital letters): Date:	Qualificatior Signature:	ו מווט (ונופ:			
	Signature:				
Stamp:					

### ANNEX IV

## ANIMALS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 1(1)(b)

#### PART 1

#### Lists of third countries, territories or parts thereof

#### SECTION 1

#### Parts of third countries or territories referred to in Article 7(2)

\_\_\_\_\_

**▼**<u>M1</u>

Country/territory	Code of part of the country/territory	Description of part of the country/ territory
US – United States	US-A	The State of Hawaii (1)
( <sup>1</sup> ) Suspended from 5 May 2010.		

## ▼<u>C1</u>

#### PART 2

## Tables of animals and the corresponding model veterinary certificates

Table 1				
'QUE':	QUE': Model of veterinary certificate for consignments of queen bees and queen bumble bees (Apis mellifera and Bombus spp.),			
'BEE':	EE': Model of veterinary certificate for consignments of colonies of bumble bees ( <i>Bombus</i> spp.)			
Order Family Genera/species			Genera/species	
Hymenoptera		Apidae	Apis mellifera, Bombus spp.	

▼<u>M20</u>

Model QUE

cou	INTR	Y				Veterinary certificate to
	l.1.	Consignor	1.2. Ce	ertificate r	eference No	I.2.a.
		Name				
		Address	1.3. Ce	entral com	petent authority	/
		Tel.	I.4. Lo	cal comp	etent authority	
ent			1.4. 20	ioar oomp	storit authority	
dispatched consignment	l.5.	Consignee	I.6.			
nsiç		Name				
8		Address				
hed		Postal code		_		
patc		Tel.				
dis	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code		ountry of	ISO code	
o			de	estination	I	destination
tails						
Part I: Details	1.11.	Place of origin	1.12. Pia	ace of de	stination	
Ŧ		Name Approval number Address				
۳ ۳		Address				
	112	Place of leading		ata of dor	orturo	
	1.13.	Place of loading	1.14. Da	ate of dep	anure	
		Address Approval number				
	l.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Er	ntry BIP ir	EU	
		Aeroplane 🗌 Ship 🗌 Railway wagon 🗌				
		Road vehicle Other O	I.17. No(s) of CITES			
		Identification				
		Documentary references				
	l.18.	Description of commodity		1.*	9. Commodity	code (HS code)
					01	.06.41
						I.20. Quantity
	1.21.					I.22. Number of packages
	1.23.	Identification of container/seal number				1.24.
	1.05				_	
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:				
		Breeding				
			1			
	1.26.		1.27. Fo	or import o	or admission int	to EU
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities				
		Species				
		Species (scientific name)				

▼<u>M20</u>

	COUNT	RY		Model QUE			
	П.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
	11.1.	Animal Health attestation					
		I, the undersigned, hereby certify, that the animals referred to in Part I of this certificate meet the following requirements:					
u	II.1.1.	. they come from the territory with code:					
ertificati	II.1.2.	they:					
Part II: Certification		(a) come from a breeding apiary, which is supervised and cont	rolled by the competent authority;				
		(b) come from an area which is not subject to any restrictions a occurrence has taken place within at least 30 days prior to foulbrood has occurred previously, all hives within a radius of infected hives burned or treated and inspected to the satis recorded case:	the issuance of the present certificat of three kilometres have been checked	e. Where an outbreak of American I by the competent authority and all			
		<ul> <li>(c) are from hives or come from hives or colonies (in the case or last 30 days for American foulbrood as laid down in the O negative results;</li> </ul>					
	(d) come from an area of at least 100 km radius which is not subject to any restrictions associated with the occurrence of the small beetle ( <i>Aethina tumida</i> ) or <i>Tropilaelaps</i> spp., and where these infestations are absent;						
<ul> <li>(e) are from hives or come from hives or colonies (in the case of bumble bees), which were inspected immediately prior show no clinical signs or suspicion of disease including infestations affecting bees;</li> <li>(f) Have undergone detailed examinations to ensure that all bees and packaging do not contain the small hive beetle (Author engs and larvae, or other infestations, in particular <i>Tropilaelaps</i> spp., affecting bees.</li> </ul>				d immediately prior to dispatch and			
				mall hive beetle ( <i>Aethina tumida</i> ) or			
	II.1.3.	the packaging material, queen cages, accompanying products brood-combs, and all precautions have been taken to prevent o					
	Notes						
	Part I:						
	<ul> <li>Box reference I.12: the introduction of queen bees and their accompanying attendants (<i>Apis mellifera</i>) is not authorised into the territories Member States listed in the third column of the table set out in the Annex to Commission Implementing Decision 2013/503/EU (OJ L 27 15.10.2013, p. 38).</li> </ul>						
		- Box reference I.20: Number of queen bees (Apis mellifera and Bombus spp.). Each queen bee may be accompanied by a maximum of 20 attendants.					
	Part II:						
	( <sup>1</sup> ) Cod	e of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex II or Section	1 of Part 1 of Annex IV to Commiss	sion Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.			
	Official	veterinarian/Official inspector					
	Na	ume (in capital letters):	Qualifica	ation and title:			
	Da	ite:	Signatur	e:			
	Sta	amp:					

		lodel BEE	
	COUNTRY	Veterinary certificate to EU	
	I.1. Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.	
	Name	I.3. Central Competent Authority	
	Address	I.4. Local Competent Authority	
	Tel. No		
ŝnt	I.5. Consignee	1.6.	
mu	Name		
nsig	Address		
d Co	Postal code		
che	Tel. No		
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	I.7. Country ISO I.8. Region Coo of origin code of origin	e I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code destination code destination	
ils o	I.11. Place of origin	1.12.	
l: Deta	Name Approval number Address		
Part	Name Approval number Address		
	Name Approval number Address		
	I.13. Place of loading Address Approval number	I.14. Date of departure time of departure	
	I.15. Means of transport Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon	I.16. Entry BIP in EU	
	Road vehicle Other		
	Identification: Documentary references:	I.17. No(s) of CITES	
	I.18. Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code) 01.06.90	
		I.20. Quantity	
	l.21.	I.22. Number of packages	
	I.23. Identification of container/seal number	1.24.	
I.25. Commodities certified for: Breeding			
	1.26.	I.27. For import or admission into EU	
	I.28. Identification of the commodities		
	Species Ide (Scientific name)	entification Identification system number	

COUNTI	YY		Model BE		
II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.		
II.1.	Animal Health attestation:				
	I, the undersigned, hereby certify that:				
	II.1.1				
		ombus spp.) referred to in Part I of this certificate a recognised establishment which is supervised			
		referred to in Part I of this certificate was insport reeding stock show no clinical signs or suspicio			
	broodstock and page	ort into the Union have undergone detailed ex ckaging do not contain the small hive beetle ( <i>Ae</i> cular <i>Tropilaelaps</i> spp., affecting bees;			
		ontainers, accompanying products and food a -combs, and all precautions have been taken to of bees.			
Notes					
Part I:					
	reference I.20: Number of contair ble bees.	ners of bumble bees ( <i>Bombus</i> spp.), each cont	taining a colony of a maximum of 200 adult		
Official v	eterinarian /Official inspector				
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualification	and title:		
	Date:	Signature:			
	Stamp:				

#### ANNEX V

#### Explanatory notes for completing the veterinary certificates

(referred to in Article 18)

(a) Veterinary certificates shall be issued by the exporting third country, based on the models set out in Part 2 of Annexes I, II and IV and Annex III according to the layout of the model that corresponds to the live animals/fresh meat concerned.

They shall contain, in the numbered order that appears in the model, the attestations that are required for any third country and, as the case may be, those supplementary guarantees that are required for the exporting third country or part thereof.

If the Member State of destination imposes, for the live animals/fresh meat concerned, additional certification requirements, attestations to certify that those requirements are fulfilled shall also be incorporated in the original form of the veterinary certificate.

- (b) Where the model certificate states that certain statements shall be kept as appropriate, statements which are not relevant, may be crossed out and initialled and stamped by the certifying officer, or completely deleted from the certificate.
- (c) A separate and unique certificate must be provided for the live animals/fresh meat that are exported from a territory or territories of the same exporting country appearing in columns 2 and 3 of Part 1 of Annex I, II or IV which are consigned to the same destination and transported in the same railway wagon, lorry, aircraft or ship.
- (d) The original of each certificate shall consist of a single sheet of paper, or, where more text is required it must be in such a form that all sheets of paper required are part of an integrated whole and indivisible.
- (e) The veterinary certificate shall be drawn up in at least one of the official languages of the Member State of the border inspection post of introduction of the consignment into the Union and of the Member State of destination. However, those Member States may authorise the certificate to be drawn up in the official language of another Member State, and accompanied, if necessary, by an official translation.
- (f) If for reasons of identification of the items of the consignment (schedule in point I.28 of the model veterinary certificate), additional sheets of paper are attached to the certificate, those sheets of paper shall also be considered as forming part of the original of the certificate by the application of the signature and stamp of the certifying officer, on each of the pages.
- (g) When the certificate, including additional schedules referred to in (f), comprises more than one page, each page shall be numbered, (page number) of (total number of pages), at the end of the page and shall bear the certificate reference number that has been designated by the competent authority at the top of the pages.
- (h) The original of the certificate must be completed and signed by an official veterinarian or by another designated official inspector where this is provided for in the model veterinary certificate. In the case of live animals, the certificate must be completed and signed within 24 hours prior to loading of the consignment for introduction into the Union. The competent authorities of the exporting third country shall ensure that rules of certification equivalent to those laid down in Directive 96/93/EC (<sup>1</sup>) are followed.

The colour of the signature shall be different from that of the printing. This requirement also applies to stamps other than those embossed or water-marked.

(i) The certificate reference number referred to in boxes I.2 and II.a. must be issued by the competent authority.

## ▼<u>C1</u>

(1) OJ L 13, 16.1.1997, p. 28.

## ANNEX VI

## PART 1

Table 1				
'RUM-A': Model of veterinary certificate for animals of the species listed below that a originating from and intended for an approved body, institute or centre.				
Order	Family	Genera/species		
Artiodactyla	Antilocapridae	Antilocapra ssp.		
	Bovidae	Addax ssp., Aepyceros ssp., Alcelaphus ssp., Ammodorcas ssp., Ammotragus ssp., Antidorcas ssp., Antilope ssp., Bison ssp., Bos ssp. (including Bibos, Novibos, Poephagus), Bose- laphus ssp., Bubalus ssp. (including anoa), Budorcas ssp., Capra ssp., Cephalophus ssp., Connochaetes ssp., Damaliscus ssp. (including Beatragus), Dorcatragus ssp., Gazella ssp., Hemitragus ssp., Hippotragus ssp., Kobus ssp., Litocranius ssp., Madoqua ssp., Naemorhedus ssp. (including Nemorhaedus and Capricornis), Neotragus ssp., Oreamnos ssp., Oreotragus ssp., Oryx ssp., Ourebia ssp., Ovibos ssp., Ovis ssp., Patholops ssp., Pelea ssp., Procapra ssp., Pseudois ssp., Pseudoryx ssp., Raphicerus ssp., Redunca ssp., Sylvicapra ssp., Saiga ssp., Sigmoceros-Alece- laphus ssp., Sylvicapra ssp., Tragelaphus ssp. (including Boocerus).		
	Camelidae	Camelus ssp., Lama ssp., Vicugna ssp.		
	Cervidae	Alces ssp., Axis-Hyelaphus ssp., Blastocerus ssp., Capreolus ssp., Cervus-Rucervus ssp., Dama ssp., Elaphurus ssp., Hippocamelus ssp., Hydropotes ssp., Mazama ssp., Mega- muntiacus ssp., Muntiacus ssp., Odocoileus ssp., Ozotoceros ssp., Pudu ssp., Rangifer ssp.		
	Giraffidae	Giraffa ssp., Okapia ssp.		
	Moschidae	Moschus ssp.		
	Tragulidae	Hyemoschus ssp., Tragulus-Moschiola ssp.		

Table 2				
'SUI-A': Model of veterinary certificate for animals of the species listed below that are originating from and intended for an approved body, institute or centre.				
Order Family Genera/species		Genera/species		
Artiodactyla	rtiodactyla Suidae Babyrousa ssp., Hylochoerus ssp., Phacochoerus mochoerus ssp., Sus ssp.			
	Tayassuidae	Catagonus ssp., Pecari-Tayassu ssp.		
	Hippopotamidae	Hexaprotodon-Choeropsis ssp., Hippopotamus ssp.		

▼ <u>M18</u>			
	Table 3		
			tificate for animals of the species listed below that are ended for an approved body, institute or centre.
	Order	Family	Genera/species
	Perissodactyla	Tapiridae	Tapirus ssp.
		Rhinocerotidae	Ceratotherium ssp., Dicerorhinus ssp., Diceros ssp., Rhinoceros ssp.
	Proboscidea	Elephantidae	Elephas ssp., Loxodonta ssp.

## PART 2

	Model RUM-A								
col	JNTR	Y						Veterinary	certificate to EU
	1.1.	Consignor Name		1.2.	Certificat	e reference No		l.2.a.	
		Address		1.3.	Central c	ompetent author	ity		
		Tel.				matent outborit			
Jent					Local cor	mpetent authority	/		
dispatched consignment	1.5.	Consignee Name	1.6.						
0		Address							
hed		Postal code							
patc		Tel.							
<u>6</u>	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.	.8. Region of origin Code	1.9.	Country destination	of ISO coo	de I.	10. Region of destination	Code
ails									
Part I: Details	1.11.	Place of origin		I.12.					
arl		Name	Approval number			_			
6		Address			_				
	1.10	Disco of localizer				1 - 1 - 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 - 1			
	1.13.	Place of loading Address	Approval number	I.14. Date of departure					
	I.15.	Means of transport		I.16. Entry BIP in EU					
		Aeroplane 🗌 Ship 🗌							
		Aeroplane 🗌 Ship 🗌 Railway wagon 🗌 Road vehicle 🗌 Other 🗌							
		Identification		l.17.					
		Documentary references							
	l.18.	Description of commodity		I.19. Commodity code (HS code)					
					L		1.20.	Quantity	
	1.21.						1.22.	Number of pac	kages
	1.23.	Seal/Container No					1.24.		
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:							
		Approved body							
	1.26.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	I.27. For import or admission into EU						
	1.20	Identification of the commodities							
	1.20.	denuication of the commodules							
		Species (scientific name)	Identification system		Identifica	tion number		Age	Sex
	1								

	COUNT	RY	Model RUM-A						
	II.	Health info	ormation II.a. Certificate reference number II.b.						
	II.1.	Animal h	ealth attestation						
			ndersigned official veterinarian responsible for the approved body, institute or centre/holding (1) of origin certify that the animals ed in Part I meet the following requirements:						
		II.1.1.	They come from the country, territory or part thereof described in Box I.7.:						
			(a) where the diseases referred to in this certificate are notifiable,						
tion		▶°	(b) which at the date of issuing this certificate has been free for 12 months from rinderpest.◀						
rtifica		II.1.2.	They come from the body, institute or centre/holding (1) described in Box I.11;						
Part II: Certification			<ul> <li>(a) which is approved according to the requirements and conditions set out in Part 3 and 4 of Annex VI to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010;</li> </ul>						
Ра			(b) which is not subjected to any restrictions relating to a national programme for the control of infectious diseases to which the animals referred to in Box I.28. are susceptible;						
			(c) where there have been no clinical cases of the following diseases to which the animals referred to in Box I.28. are susceptible:						
			— anthrax for the last 30 days;						
			<ul> <li>foot-and-mouth disease, bluetongue, Rift valley fever, vesicular stomatitis, rabies, contagious bovine pleuropneumonia, lumpy skin disease, peste des petits ruminants, sheep pox, goat pox, contagious caprine pleuropneumonia for the past 6 months;</li> </ul>						
			(d) where there have been no clinical or non-clinical cases of tuberculosis and brucellosis for the past 6 months;						
			(e) around which in an area of 10 km radius for the last 30 days, there has been no case of the following diseases to which the animals referred to in Box I.28. are susceptible: foot-and-mouth disease, vesicular stomatitis, contagious bovine pleuropneu- monia, peste des petits ruminants, sheep pox, goat pox, contagious caprine pleuropneumonia;						
			<ul> <li>(f) around which in an area of 150 km radius for the last 30 days, there has been no case of the following diseases to which the animals referred to in Box I.28. are susceptible: bluetongue, epizootic haemorrhagic disease, Rift valley fever, lumpy skin disease;</li> </ul>						
			(g) in which they have remained since birth or for the past 6 months before dispatch to the Union.						
		II.1.3.	They:						
			(a) have not come into contact with other animals not complying with at least the same health requirements as described in this certificate for the last 30 days and during their transportation from the approved body, institute or centre/holding ( <sup>1</sup> ) to the place of shipment;						
			(b) were examined by an official veterinarian within 24 hours of loading and showed no clinical sign of disease and are fit for the intended transport;						
			(c) are not animals to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases.						
		II.1.4.	Foot-and-Mouth Disease						
		either (1)	[(a) They come from the country, territory or part thereof described in Box I.7 which has been free for the past 12 months from foot-and-mouth disease with or without vaccination, and]						
		or (1)	[(a) They have been subjected to the following tests:						
			<ul> <li>a serological test for evidence of foot-and-mouth disease virus infection carried out in accordance with one of the prescribed tests for international trade laid down in the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals (OIE Terrestrial Manual), with negative results, taken within 10 days prior to dispatch to the Union,</li> </ul>						
			— ( <sup>1</sup> )( <sup>2</sup> )[a probang test for evidence of foot-and-mouth disease virus infection carried out in accordance with the procedures described in the OIE Terrestrial Manual with negative results, ( <sup>1</sup> )( <sup>3</sup> )[taken 10 days prior to dispatch to the Union] ( <sup>1</sup> )( <sup>4</sup> )[taken on two occasions 15 days apart, the second of which must have been taken 10 days prior to dispatch to the Union, and]						
	►	<sup>(2)</sup> ( <sup>1</sup> )	(b) they have not been vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease.◀						

►(1) (2) <u>C4</u>

ļ	Health inf	ormation II.a. Certificate reference number II.b.						
I	ll.1.5.	Bluetongue and Epizootic haemorrhagic disease (EHD)						
	either (1)	[They come from the country, territory or part thereof described in Box I.7 which has been free for 24 months from blue tongue/EHD in accordance with the OIE Terrestrial Animal Health Code (OIE Terrestrial Code).]						
	or (1)	[They were held in a vector-protected facility in the approved body, institute or centre/holding ( <sup>1</sup> ) for at least 30 days prior t shipment and were subjected to a serology test according to the OIE Terrestrial Manual, with negative results, carried out a least 28 days after introduction into the approved body, institute or centre.]						
	or (1)	(1) [They were held in a vector-protected facility in the approved body, institute or centre/holding (1) for at least 30 days prior to shipment and were subjected to a PCR test according to the OIE Terrestrial Manual, with negative results, carried out at leas 14 days after introduction into the approved body, institute or centre.]						
<ul> <li>or (1) [They come from a seasonally free area and were subjected during that period to an serology test according to the Terrestrial Manual, with negative results, carried out at least 28 days after introduction into the approved body, institucentre/holding (1).]</li> <li>or (1) [They come from a seasonally free area and were subjected during that period to a PCR test according to the OIE Terre Manual, with negative results, carried out at least 14 days after introduction into the approved body, institute or centre ing (1).]</li> </ul>								
						I	II.1.6.	Rift valley fever
i	either (1)	[They come from the country, territory or part thereof described in Box I.7. which has been free for 48 months from Rift valle fever and have not been vaccinated against that disease.]						
or ( <sup>1</sup> ) [They were held in a vector-protected facility in the approved body, institute or centre/holding ( <sup>1</sup> ) for at least 30 shipment during which the animals showed no clinical signs of Rift valley fever and were protected from vector vector-protected facility and the place of shipment to the Union as well as at the place of shipment.]								
<ul> <li>(They have been subjected to a virus neutralisation test (<sup>9</sup>) with negative results for evidence of Rift valley fever, and prescribed for international trade by the OIE Terrestrial Manual, taken at the beginning of the isolation/quaranti at least 42 days later on, the second of which must have been taken ▶<sup>(0)</sup> within 10 days prior to dispatch to the</li> <li>II.1.7. Brucellosis</li> </ul>								
					either ( <sup>1</sup> )	[They come from a country, territory or part thereof described in Box I.7 which has been free for the past 12 months from brucellosis and which have not been vaccinated against that disease;]		
	or (1)	[They have been subjected to a test as laid down and prescribed for international trade by the OIE Terrestrial Manual, in the 3 days prior to dispatch to the Union;]						
ł	or (1)	[They are castrated males of any age].						
ļ	II.1.8.	Other vaccinations						
		(a) They have not been vaccinated against vesicular stomatitis,						
	(5)	(b) They have been vaccinated against:						
		( <sup>1</sup> ) [anthrax on the (dd/mm/yyyy)(date(s)) with the following vaccine(s) (name of vaccin used)],						
		( <sup>1</sup> ) [rabies on the						
ļ	II.1.9.	Parasite treatment						
		They have been treated at least twice during the 40 days prior to dispatch to the Union against internal and external parasite with the following product(s)						
I	II.1.10.	Loading on the means of transport						
		They have been loaded for dispatch to the Union on						

II. F	lealth informatio	'n		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
Notes								
				28. coming from an approved body, i centre situated within a Member Stai				
Part I:								
— Box reference I.15.: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be provide case of unloading and reloading, the consignor shall inform the BIP of entry into the EU.								
— Box reference I.19.: Use appropriate HS code: 010613 or 01061								
— Box re	eference I.28.:			system (tag, tattoos, brand, chip, trans ermit tracing of their premises of origi				
		Age: months						
		Sex (M = m	ale, $F = female$ , $C = castrated$ ).					
		Species: Sel	ect the species amongst those li	sted below:				
Order	Fan	nily	Genera/species					
Artiodacty	vla Anti	locapridae	Antilocapra					
	Bov	idae	Antilope ssp., Bison ssp., Bos ssp. (including anoa), Budorca ssp. (including Beatragus), Do ssp., Litocranius ssp., Madoq Neotragus ssp., Oreamnos ss Patholops ssp., Pelea ssp., P ssp., Rupicapra ssp., Saiga ss	Alcelaphus ssp., Ammodorcas ssp., ssp. (including Bibos, Novibos, Poe, as ssp., Capra ssp., Cephalophus ss rcatragus ssp., Gazella ssp., Hemitra ua ssp., Naemorhedus ssp. (includii p., Oreotragus ssp., Oryx ssp., Our rocapra ssp., Pseudois ssp., Pseudoi sp., Sigmoceros-Alecelaphus ssp., Sy Tragelaphus ssp. (including Booceru	phagus), Boselaphus ssp., Bubalus p., Connochaetes ssp., Damaliscus gus ssp., Hippotragus ssp., Kobus g Nemorhaedus and Capricornis) ebia ssp., Ovibos ssp., Ovis ssp. ebia ssp., Raphicerus ssp., Reduncu Ivicapra ssp., Syncerus ssp., Taur			
	Can	nelidae	Camelus ssp., Lama ssp., Vic	<i>ugna</i> ssp.				
	Cer	vidae	Elaphurus ssp., Hippocamelus	p., Blastocerus ssp., Capreolus ssp., s ssp., Hydropotes ssp., Mazama ss eros ssp., Pudu ssp., Rangifer ssp.				
	Gira	ffidae	<i>Giraffa</i> ssp., <i>Okapia</i> ssp.					
	Mos	chidae	Moschus ssp.					
	Traç	gulidae	Hyemoschus ssp., Tragulus-M	<i>loschiola</i> ssp.				
Part II:								
( <sup>1</sup> ) Keep	as appropriate.							
(²) This a	attestation is onl	y applicable to	Bovidae and Cervidae.					
( <sup>3</sup> ) This a	b) This attestation is only applicable to Bovidae and Cervidae other than African buffalo (Syncerus caffer).							
( <sup>4</sup> ) This a	) This attestation is only applicable to African buffalo (Syncerus caffer).							
( <sup>5</sup> ) Vaccir filled i		npulsory, but if	the animals have been vaccinate	d, information on the vaccine(s) used	and the time of vaccination shall be			
export		nion of the thir		en the animals were loaded either p f described in Boxes I.7. and I.8., o	r during a period where restrictive			

COUNTRY Mod						
II. Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
Official veterinarian						
Name (in capital letters):	Qualifica	Qualification and title:				
Date:	Signature:					
Stamp:						

			odel Sl					
COL	INTR			Veterinary certificate to E				
	1.1.	Consignor Name		I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.				
		Address		I.3. Central competent authority				
ŧ		Tel.		I.4. Local competent authority				
me		Ormalinear			_			
onsigr	1.5.	Consignee Name		1.6.				
о р		Address						
che		Postal code						
spat		Tel.						
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin	Code	I.9. Country of ISO code I.10. Region of Cod destination	е			
Detail	l.11.	Place of origin		l.12.				
ц I:		Name Approval number						
Ра		Address						
	I.13.	Place of loading Address Approval number		I.14. Date of departure				
	I.15.	Means of transport		I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon						
		Road vehicle Other						
		Identification		1.17.				
		Documentary references						
	l.18.	Description of commodity		1.19. Commodity code (HS code) 01.06.19				
				I.20. Quantity				
	1.21.			I.22. Number of packages				
	1.23.	Seal/Container No		1.24.				
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:						
		Approved body						
	1.26.			I.27. For import or admission into EU				
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities						
		Species Identification system (scientific name)		Identification number Age Sex				

	COUNT	RY	Model SUI-A							
	11.	Health inf	ormation II.a. Certificate reference number II.b.							
	11.1.	Animal h	ealth attestation							
		I, the undersigned official veterinarian responsible for the approved body, institute or centre/holding (1) of origin certify that the an described in Part I meet the following requirements:								
_		II.1.1.	They come from the country, territory or part thereof described in Box I.7.							
Part II: Certification			(a) where the diseases referred to in this certificate are notifiable,							
Certi			(b) which at the date of issuing this certificate has been free for the past 12 months from rinderpest.							
ii ₽		II.1.2.	They come from the body, institute or centre/holding (1) described in Box I.11.							
Pa			(a) which is approved according to the requirements and conditions set out in Part 3 and 4 of Annex VI to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010;							
			(b) which is not subjected to any restrictions relating to a national programme for the control of infectious diseases to which the animals referred to in Box 1.28. are susceptible;							
			(c) where there have been no clinical cases of the following diseases to which the animals referred to in Box I.28. are susceptible:							
			— anthrax for the last 30 days;							
			<ul> <li>foot-and-mouth disease, vesicular stomatitis, rabies, African swine fever, classical swine fever and swine vesicular disease for the past 6 months;</li> </ul>							
			(d) where there have been no clinical or non-clinical cases of tuberculosis and brucellosis for the past 6 months;							
			(e) around which in an area of radius of 10 km for the last 12 months, there has been no case/outbreak of African swine fever, classical swine fever and swine vesicular disease;							
			(f) around which in an area of 10 km radius for the past 30 days, there has been no case/outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease or vesicular stomatitis,							
			(g) in which they have remained since birth or for the past 6 months before dispatch to the Union.							
		II.1.3.	They:							
			(a) have not come into contact with other animals not complying with at least the same health requirements as described in this certificate since birth or for the last 30 days and during their transportation from the approved body, institute or centre/ holding ( <sup>1</sup> ) to the place of shipment;							
			(b) were examined by an official veterinarian within 24 hours of loading and showed no clinical sign of disease and are fit for the intended transport;							
			(c) are not animals to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases.							
		II.1.4.	Foot-and-Mouth Disease							
		either (1)	[(a) They come from the country, territory or part thereof described in Box I.7. which at the date of issuing this certificate has been free for the past 12 months from foot-and-mouth disease and;]							
		or ( <sup>1</sup> )	[(a) They have been subjected to a virological and serological test for evidence of foot-and-mouth disease virus infection carried out in accordance with one of the prescribed tests for international trade laid down in the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals (OIE Terrestrial Manual), with negative results, taken in the 10 days prior to dispatch to the Union; and]							
			(b) they have not been vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease.							
		II.1.5.	Brucellosis							
		( <sup>1</sup> ) either	[They come from the country, territory or part thereof described in Box I.7 which has been free for the past 12 months from brucellosis and have not been vaccinated against that disease]							
		( <sup>1</sup> )( <sup>3</sup> ) or	[They have been subjected, with negative results, to a buffered <i>Brucella</i> antigen test for porcine brucellosis taken in the 30 days prior to dispatch to the Union.]							

Hea	Ith info	rmation II.a. Certificate reference number II.b.
II.1.6	6.	Swine vesicular disease
( <sup>1</sup> ) e	either	[They come from the country, territory or part thereof described in box 1.7 which has been free for the past 12 months from swine vesicular disease.]
( <sup>1</sup> ) c	or	They have been subjected, with negative results, to a virology and serology test for evidence of swine vesicular disease, as la down and prescribed for international trade by the OIE Terrestrial Manual, taken in the 30 days prior to dispatch to the Unior
11.1.5	7.	Vesicular Stomatitis
( <sup>1</sup> ) é		[They come from the country, territory or part thereof described in Box I.7 which has been free for the last 6 months from vesicular stomatitis.]
( <sup>1</sup> ) c	or	They have been subjected, with negative results, to a virology and serology test for evidence of vesicular stomatitis, as la down and prescribed for international trade by the OIE Terrestrial Manual, taken in the 30 days prior to dispatch to the Unior
11.1.8	3.	Classical swine fever
( <sup>1</sup> ) é	either	[They come from the country, territory or part thereof described in Box I.7 which has been free for the past 12 months fro classical swine fever.]
( <sup>1</sup> ) c	or	[They have been subjected to a virological and serological test for classical swine fever carried out in accordance with one of th prescribed tests for international trade laid down in the OIE Terrestrial Manual, with negative results, taken in the 30 days prior dispatch to the Union.]
11.1.9	Э.	African swine fever
( <sup>1</sup> ) e	either	[They come from the country, territory or part thereof described in Box I.7 which has been free for the past 12 months fro African swine fever.]
( <sup>1</sup> ) c	or	[They have been subjected, with negative results, to a virus and serology test for African swine fever, as laid down an prescribed for international trade in the OIE Terrestrial Manual, taken in the 30 days prior to dispatch to the Union.]
11.1.1	10.	Aujeszky's disease
		According to official information, no clinical, pathological or serological evidence of Aujeszky's disease has been recorded f the last 12 months in the approved body, institute or centre/holding ( <sup>1</sup> ) and in an area with a 5 km radius around the approve body, centre or institute, and
		They have been subjected, with negative results, to a virology and serology test for evidence of Aujeszky's disease, as la down and prescribed for international trade by the OIE Terrestrial Manual, taken in the 30 days prior to dispatch to the Unio and
		They have not been vaccinated against Aujeszky's disease and have not been in contact with vaccinated animals.
11.1.1	11.	Other vaccinations
		(a) They have not been vaccinated against rinderpest, vesicular stomatitis, classical swine fever or swine vesicular diseas
	(2)	(b) They have been vaccinated against:
		( <sup>1</sup> ) [anthrax on the (dd/mm/yyyy) with the following vaccine(s) (name of vaccine used)],
		( <sup>1</sup> ) [rabies on the (dd/mm/yyyy) with the following vaccine(s) (name of vaccine ( used)].
II.1. <sup>-</sup>	12.	Parasite treatment
		They have been treated at least twice in the 40 days prior to dispatch to the Union against internal and external parasites wi the following product(s)

П.	Health inf	ormation		II.a.	Certificate reference	ence number	II.b.	
	II.1.13.	Loading on the me	ans of transport					
		described in Box I.	ded for dispatch to the Un 5. that were cleaned an ces, urine, litter or fodde	d disinfecte	d before loading	) with an offici	ally authorised dis	sinfectant and s
Notes								
			pecies listed in the note fo an approved body, institu					in a third country
Part I:								
— Box	( reference		mber (railway wagons or o ing and reloading, the cor					to be provided. I
— Вох	reference		<i>istem</i> : Specify the identific of the exporting country ar					tifier shall includ
		Age: months.						
		Sex (M = male	e, F = female, C = castrate	ed).				
		Species Select	the species amongst tho	se listed be	low:			
Order		Family	Genera/species					
Artioda	lotyla	Suidae	Babyrousa ssp., Hyloch	<i>oerus</i> ssp.,	Phacochoerus s	sp., <i>Potamocho</i>	<i>erus</i> ssp., <i>Sus</i> ssp	D.
		Tayassuidae	Catagonus ssp., Pecari	- <i>Tayassu</i> ss	p.			
		Hippopotamidae	Hexaprotodon-Choerop	sis, Hippopc	<i>tamus</i> ssp.			
Part II:	:							
( <sup>1</sup> ) Kee	ep as appro	opriate.						
	ccination is d in.	not compulsory, but if	the animals have been va	ccinated, inf	ormation on the v	accine(s) used	and the time of va	ccination must b
	sts carried 206/2010.	out in accordance wit	h the protocols that, for t	he disease	concerned, are	described in Pa	art 6 of Annex I to	Regulation (EU
exp	ortation to	the Union of the cour	nimals shall not be allow try, territory or part therec jainst imports of these ani	f decribed i	n Boxes I.7. and	I.8., or during	a period where res	
Official	veterinaria	n						
Nar	me (in capi	tal letters):				Qualifica	ation and title:	
<b>_</b> .	ie:					Signatu	re:	
Dat								

		Model T	RE-A			
cou	INTR	(	Veterinary certificate to EL			
	l.1.	Consignor Name	1.2. Certificate reference No   1.2.a.			
		Address	I.3. Central competent authority			
lent		Tel.	I.4. Local competent authority			
nnsignn	1.5.	Consignee Name	1.6.			
Partl : Details of dispatched consignment		Address Postal code Tel.				
ails of dis	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country of ISO code I.10. Region of Code destination			
: Det	l.11.	Place of origin	1.12.			
Partl		Name Approval number Address				
	l.13.	Place of loading Address Approval number	I.14. Date of departure			
	l.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU			
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon Road vehicle Other				
		Identification Documentary references	1.17.			
	l.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code) 01.06.19			
			I.20. Quantity			
	1.21.		I.22. Number of packages			
		Seal/Container No	1.24.			
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:				
		Approved body				
	1.26.		I.27. For import or admission into EU			
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities	<u></u>			
		Species Identification system (scientific name)	Identification number Age Sex			

	COUNT	RY		Model TRE-A					
	II.	Health inf	ormation	II.a. Certificate reference number	ll.b.				
	II.1.	Animal h	ealth attestation						
			dersigned official veterinarian responsible for the approved body, institute or centre/holding ( <sup>1</sup> ) of origin certify that the animals I in Part I meet the following requirements:						
c		II.1.1.	They come from the third country, territory or part the	They come from the third country, territory or part thereof described in Box I.7.					
Part II: Certification			(a) where the diseases referred to in this certificate a	are notifiable,					
Certif			(b) which at the date of issuing this certificate has be	een free for the past 12 months from	rinderpest.				
art II:		II.1.2.	They come from the body, institute or centre/holding	( <sup>1</sup> ) described in Box I.11.,					
å			<ul> <li>(a) which is approved according to the requirements a 206/2010;</li> </ul>	and conditions set out in Part 3 and 4	of Annex VI to Regulation (EU) No				
			(b) which is not subjected to any restrictions relating to animals referred to in Box I.28. are susceptible;	o a national programme for the contro	of infectious diseases to which the				
			(c) where there have been no clinical cases of the susceptible:	e following diseases to which the ar	imals referred to in Box I.28. are				
			- anthrax for the last 30 days;						
			— foot-and-mouth disease, rabies, $(^{1})(^{2})$ [African	horse sickness] for the past 6 month	S,				
			(d) where there have been no clinical or non-clinical	cases of tuberculosis for the past 6 r	nonths;				
			(e) around which in an area of 10 km radius for the la	st 30 days, there has been no case/o	utbreak of foot-and-mouth disease,				
			(f) in which they have remained since birth or for the	e past 6 months before dispatch to th	e Union,				
		( <sup>1</sup> )( <sup>2</sup> )	[(g) around which in an area of radius of 150 km for sickness].	or the last 60 days, there has been	no case/outbreak of African horse				
		II.1.3.	They:						
			<ul> <li>(a) have not come into contact with other animals not certificate since birth or for the past 30 days and d ing (<sup>1</sup>) to the place of shipment;</li> </ul>						
			<ul> <li>(b) were examined by an official veterinarian within 24 intended transport;</li> </ul>	hours of loading and showed no clinic	al sign of disease and are fit for the				
			(c) are not animals to be killed under a national prog	gramme for the eradication of disease	S.				
	( <sup>1</sup> )( <sup>3</sup>	) <b>[II.1.4.</b>	Foot-and-Mouth Disease						
		either ( <sup>1</sup> )	[(a) They come from the country, territory or part there foot-and-mouth disease with or without vaccinate		en free for the past 12 months from				
		or (1)	[(a) They have been subjected to the following tests:	:					
			<ul> <li>a serological test for evidence of foot-and-m prescribed tests for international trade laid de Animals (OIE Terrestrial Manual), with nega</li> </ul>	own in the OIE Manual of Diagnostic	Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial				
			<ul> <li>[a probang test for evidence of foot-and-mou described in the OIE Terrestrial Manual with</li> </ul>						
			(b) have not been vaccinated against foot-and-mouth	h disease.					
		II.1.5.	Other vaccinations						
			(a) They have not been vaccinated against rinderpes	st,					

II.	Health inf	ormation		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.		
	( <sup>4</sup> ) (b) They have been vaccinated against:						
		<ul> <li>(<sup>1</sup>) [anthrax on the</li></ul>					
	ll.1.6.						
	II.1.7.	Loading on the means of transport					
	They have been loaded for dispatch to the Union on						
Notes							
				I.28. coming from an approved body, in or centre located within a Member Stat			
Part I:							
— Во	( reference			ainer and lorries), flight number (aircraft) nor shall inform the BIP of entry into the			
— Box reference I.			: Identification system: Specify the identification system (tag, tattoos, brand, chip, transponder). The identifier shall include the ISO code of the exporting country and permit tracing of their premises of origin.				
		Age: months.					
		Sex (M = mal	le, F = female, C = castrated).				
		Species: Select the species amongst those listed below:					
Order		Family	Genera/species				
Periss	odactyla	Tapiridae	<i>Tapirus</i> ssp.				
		Rhinocerotidae	Ceratotherium ssp., Dicerorf	ninus ssp., Diceros ssp., Rhinoceros ss	p		
Probos	cidea	Elephantidae	Elephas ssp., Loxodonta ss	p.			
Part II	:						
( <sup>1</sup> ) Ke	ep as appro	opriate.					
( <sup>2</sup> ) <b>T</b> hi	s attestatior	n is only applicable to	o Rhinocerotidae.				
	s attestatior	n is only applicable to	o <i>Elephas.</i> ssp.				
( <sup>3</sup> ) <b>T</b> hi			f the animals have been vaccina	ated, information on the vaccine(s) used	and the time of vaccination must be		
( <sup>4</sup> ) Va	ccination is d in.	not compuisory, but i					

COUNTRY				
II. Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.		
Official veterinarian				
Name (in capital letters):	Qualification and title:			
Date:	Signature:			
Stamp:				

#### PART 3

#### Requirements concerning bodies, institutes or centres in third countries

The body, institute or centre in a third country must:

- (a) be clearly demarcated and separated from its surroundings;
- (b) have adequate means for catching, confining and isolating animals, and have available adequate quarantine facilities and approved standard operating procedures for animals coming from unknown origin;
- (c) have a vector-protected structure complying with the following requirements:
  - (i) it has appropriate physical barriers at entry and exit points;
  - (ii) the openings of the vector-protected structure are vector-screened with mesh of appropriate gauge impregnated regularly with an approved insecticide according to the instructions of the manufacturer;
  - (iii) vector surveillance and control are carried out within and around the vector-protected structure;
  - (iv) measures are taken to limit or eliminate breeding sites for vectors in the vicinity of the vector-protected structure;
  - (v) standard operating procedures are in place, including descriptions of back-up and alarm systems, for the operation of the vector-protected structure and for the transport of the animals from that structure to the place of loading;
- (d) keep, for a minimum period of ten years, up-to-date records indicating:
  - the number and identity (age, sex, species and individual identification, where appropriate) of the animals of each species present on their premises;
  - (ii) the number and identity (age, sex, species and individual identification where appropriate) of animals arriving in or leaving their premises, together with information on their origin or destination, the means of transport, and the health status of those animals;
  - (iii) the results of blood tests or any other diagnostic procedures carried out on the animals on their premises;
  - (iv) cases of disease and, where appropriate, the treatment administered;
  - (v) the results of the post-mortem examinations on animals that have died on their premises, including still-born animals;
  - (vi) observations made during any isolation or quarantine period;
- (e) be free from the diseases listed in Annex A to Directive 92/65/EEC or mentioned in the veterinary certificates for the relevant species set out in Part 2 of Annex VI to this Regulation, for at least the previous three years, as evidenced by the records kept pursuant to point (d) and the results of the clinical and laboratory tests carried out on the animals on their premises;
- (f) either have an arrangement with a laboratory approved by the competent authority to perform post-mortem examinations, or have one or more appropriate premises where these examinations may be performed under the authority of the approved veterinarian;
- (g) ensure disposal of the carcasses of animals which die of a disease or are euthanised;

- (h) secure, by contract or legal instrument, the services of a veterinarian approved by and acting under the control of the competent authority, who must perform at least the following tasks:
  - (i) ensure that appropriate disease surveillance and control measures are applied in that body, institute or centre. Such measures must be approved by the competent authority of the third country, territory or part thereof where the body, institute or centre is situated, taking into account the disease situation and must include at least the following elements:
    - an annual disease surveillance plan including appropriate control measures concerning zoonoses in the animals present on the premises,
    - clinical, laboratory and post-mortem testing of animals suspected to be affected by transmissible diseases and zoonoses,
    - vaccination of susceptible animals against infectious diseases and zoonoses;
  - (ii) ensure that any suspect deaths or the presence of any other symptom suggesting that animals have contracted one or more of the diseases listed in Annex A to Directive 92/65/EEC or mentioned in the veterinary certificates for the relevant species set out in Part 2 of Annex VI to this Regulation are notified without delay to the competent authority, where that particular disease is notifiable in the third country, territory or part thereof concerned;
  - (iii) ensure that incoming animals have been quarantined as necessary, in accordance with the instructions given by the competent authority;
  - (iv) ensure compliance with the animal health requirements which the animals must fulfil in order to be introduced into the Union.

#### PART 4

# Conditions concerning the approval of bodies, institutes or centres in third countries

- 1. Approval must be granted only to those bodies, institutes or centres which comply with the requirements set out in Part 3.
- 2. Where vector protection is required, the approval of a structure as vector-protected must be granted only if the criteria in point (c) of Part 3 are met. In order to grant the approval, the competent authority must verify at least three times during the required protection period (at the beginning, during and at the end of the period) the effectiveness of the vector protection measures, by means of a vector trap inside the vector protected structure.
- 3. Each approved body, institute and centre must be assigned an approval number.
- 4. Approval must be maintained only as long as the following conditions continue to be met:

the premises are under the control of an official veterinarian, who must perform at least the following tasks:

- (i) inspect the premises of the body, institute or centre at least once per year;
- (ii) audit the activity of the veterinarian referred to in point (h) of Part 3 and the implementation of the annual disease surveillance plan referred to in the first indent of point (h)(i);
- (iii) ensure that the provisions laid down in Parts 3 and 4 are met;

(iv) verify that:

- compliance with the animal health requirements which the animals must fulfil in order to be introduced into the Union;
- the results of the clinical, post-mortem and laboratory tests on the animals have revealed no occurrence of the diseases listed in Annex A to Directive 92/65/EEC or mentioned in the veterinary certificates for the relevant species set out in Part 2 of Annex VI to this Regulation.
- 5. The approval must be withdrawn where the competent authority finds that the requirements of Part 3 are no longer being fulfilled.
- 6. Where notification is given of the suspicion of the occurrence of one of the diseases listed in Annex A to Directive 92/65/EEC or mentioned in the veterinary certificates for the relevant species laid down in Part 2 of Annex VI to this Regulation, the competent authority must suspend the approval of the body, institute or centre, until the suspicion has been officially ruled out. Depending on the disease involved and the risk of disease transmission, the suspension may relate to the the body, institute or centre as a whole or only to certain categories of animals susceptible to the disease in question. The competent authority must ensure that the measures necessary to confirm or rule out the suspicion and to avoid any spread of disease are taken.
- 7. Where the suspected disease referred to in point 6 is confirmed, the approval of the body, institute or centre must be withdrawn.
- 8. Where the approval of a body, institute or centre has been withdrawn, it must be restored only where the following conditions are complied with:
  - (a) the disease and the source of infection were eradicated on the premises of the body, institute or centre concerned;
  - (b) the premises of the body, institute or centre concerned were appropriately cleaned and desinfected;
  - (c) the body, institute or centre concerned complies with the requirements set out in points (a) to (d) and (f) to (h) of Part 3.
- 9. The competent authority which approved the body, institute or centre must inform the Member States that included the body, institute or centre on their lists of approved bodies, institutes and centres of the suspension, withdrawal or restoration of that approval.

#### ▼M18